



NAAC  
Reaccredited- 'A'  
grade in 3rd cycle

PSGVP Mandal's

A RUSA Beneficiary and DBT Star Status Institution

SHRI S.I.PATIL ARTS, G.B.PATEL SCIENCE & STKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE,

SHAHADA - 425409, (Dist- Nandurbar), (M.S.), INDIA.

GOLDEN JUBILEE YEAR- (2020-21)

Website: www.psgvpasc.ac.in

Phone/ Fax Office (02565) 229576

Email: principal.shahada@gmail.com

IQAC- psgvpnaac@gmail.com

Mob.9421530100

Principal : Prof. Dr. Rajendra Shankarrao Patil, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.

3.5.2. Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the year 2016-17

S N	Organisation with which MoU is signed	Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	List the actual activities under each MOU year wise	Number of students/teachers participated under MoUs	Page No.
01	Shri. Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., purushottamnagar, Tal: Dist Shahada Nandurbar, MS, 425424	Shri. Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., purushottamnagar, Tal: Dist Shahada Nandurbar, MS, 425424	2011	15 June 2011 to 14 June 2021	Industry Sponsorship to M.Sc Chemistry students	02	2-4

(Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil)

Principal

Principal

PSGVPN's S.I.Patil Arts, G.B.Patel Scienc  
& S.T.K.V.S Comm. College, Shahad  
Dist.Nandurbar(M.S.)

# MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY

Between

Department of Microbiology, PSGVP Mandal's SIP Arts, GBP Science and STKVS Commerce College, Shahada, Dist: Nandurbar, (425409) hereafter called as "PSGVPM's ASC College"

And

Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., Purushottamnagar, Tal: Shahada Dist Nandurbar, MS, 425424 hereafter called as "Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar"


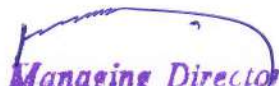
This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is signed between **PSGVPM's ASC College** and **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar**.

That this MOU is purely meant for sharing the research facilities and research outcome and getting consultancy services between **PSGVPM's ASC College** and **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar**.

That **PSGVPM's ASC College** shall provide estimation of BOD, COD and other microbial analysis of samples submitted by **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar** and **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar** shall allow the use of research facilities available at their distillery unit.

That any outcome in the form of technology, patent, R & D project or publication arising out of this collaborative research will be equally shared between the staff and students of **PSGVPM's ASC College** and concerned staff, Scientist and technicians of **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar**.

**This MOU exists from 15<sup>th</sup> June 2011 and is valid till 14<sup>th</sup> June 2021.**

<b>Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil, Principal,</b> PSGVP Mandal's SIP Arts, GBP Science and STKVS Commerce College, Shahada Dist: Nandurbar, (425409) <b>E-mail : <a href="mailto:principal.shahada@gmail.com">principal.shahada@gmail.com</a>,</b> <b>Tel : 02565-229576</b>	 <b>PRINCIPAL</b> P.S.G.V.P. Mandal's SIP Arts, Science & Commerce College, Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar (P.S. - 425409)
<b>Mr. P. R. Patil</b> <b>Managing Director,</b> Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., Purushottamnagar, Tal: Shahada, Dist: Nandurbar, MS, 425424 <b>Tel : 02565-229545, 229764</b>	 <b>Managing Director</b> Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar S.S.K.Ltd. Purushottamnagar - 425424, Tal. Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar (M.S.)



# Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd.

A/p.Purushottamnagar,  
Tal. Shahada,  
Dist. Nandurbar,  
Pin - 425 424 (M.S.) -

Reg.No. : DHL / PRG / (A) / 2,  
Date 5 Sept. 1969

UNIT

Telephone

E-mail

Sugar	: (02565) 229245/229764	satpuda2012@rediffmail.com
Distillery	: (02565) 229438	satpudadist@gmail.com
Bagasse Board	: (02565) 229439	satpuda2004@sancharnet.in

Fax : (02565) 229453

EBPX Mob. : 099217 51313

Ref.No.48/

15.64-1

Date - 01/08/2016

To,  
The Principal,  
PSGVPM's, Arts, Sciencer & Commerce,  
College, Shahada (Dist. Nandurbar)

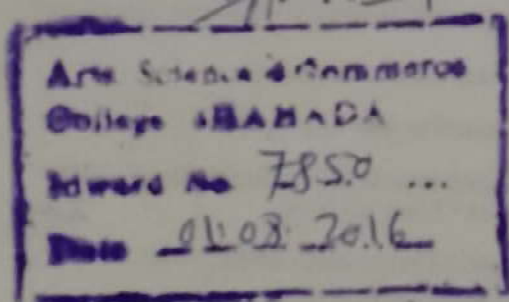
Subject: Industrial Sponsorship for admission to M. Sc. Organic  
Chemistry...

Dear Sir,

Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd.  
Purushottamnagr, Tal. Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar is please to sponsor  
Miss Kulkarni Dipali Mahesh for the admission to M. Sc. (Organic  
Chemistry) during the year 2016-17 and 2017-18 at P. S. G. V. P.  
Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, Shahada, Dist.  
Nandurbar.

Yours Faithfully,

MANAGING DIRECTOR







# Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd.

A/p. Purushottamnagar,  
Tal. Shahada,  
Dist. Nandurbar,  
Pin - 425 424 (M.S.)

Reg. No. : DHL / PRG / (A) / 2,  
Date 5 Sept. 1969

UNIT

Telephone

E-mail

Sugar	: (02565) 229245/229764	satpuda2012@rediffmail.com
Distillery	: (02565) 229438	satpudadist@gmail.com
Bagasse Board	: (02565) 229439	satpuda2004@sancharnet.in
Fax	: (02565) 229453	EBPX Mob. : 099217 51313

Ref.No.48/ 15.63 - 1

Date - 01/08/2016

To,  
The Principal,  
PSGVPM's, Arts, Science & Commerce,  
College, Shahada (Dist. Nandurbar)

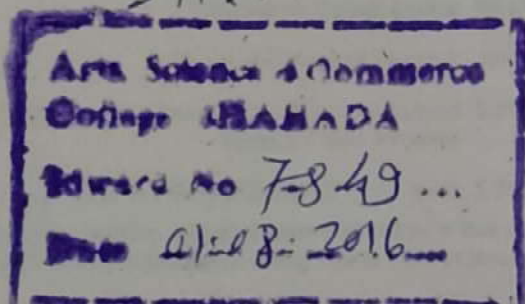
**Subject:** Industrial Sponsorship for admission to M. Sc. Organic  
Chemistry...

Dear Sir,

Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd.  
Purushottamnagar, Tal. Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar is please to sponsor  
**Shri Patil Kunal Dilip** for the admission to M. Sc. (Organic Chemistry)  
during the year 2016-17 and 2017-18 at P. S. G. V. P. Mandal's Arts,  
Science and Commerce College, Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar.

Yours Faithfully,

  
**MANAGING DIRECTOR**








**PSGVP Mandal's**  
**A RUSA Beneficiary and DBT Star Status Institution**  
**SHRI S.I.PATIL ARTS, G.B.PATEL SCIENCE & STKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE,**  
**SHAHADA - 425409, (Dist- Nandurbar), (M.S.), INDIA.**  
**GOLDEN JUBILEE YEAR- (2020-21)**

Website: [www.psgvpasc.ac.in](http://www.psgvpasc.ac.in)      Email: [principal.shahada@gmail.com](mailto:principal.shahada@gmail.com)      IQAC- [psgvpnaac@gmail.com](mailto:psgvpnaac@gmail.com)  
 Phone/ Fax Office (02565) 229576      Mob.9421530100

**Principal : Prof. Dr. Rajendra Shankarrao Patil, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.**

**3.5.2. Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the year 2017-18**

S N	Organisation with which MoU is signed	Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	List the actual activities under each MOU year wise	Number of students/teachers participated under MoUs	Page No.
01	Shri. Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., purushottamnagar, Tal: Dist Shahada Nandurbar, MS, 425424	Shri. Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., purushottamnagar, Tal: Dist Shahada Nandurbar, MS, 425424	2011	15 June 2011 to 14 June 2021	Industry Sponsorship to M.Sc Chemistry students	02	2-4

  
**(Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil)**  
**Principal**  
**Principal**  
 PSGVPM's S.I.Patil Arts, G.B.Patel Science  
 & S.T.K.V.S Comm. College, Shahada,  
 Dist.Nandurbar(M.S.)

# MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY

Between

Department of Microbiology, PSGVP Mandal's SIP Arts, GBP Science and STKVS Commerce College, Shahada, Dist: Nandurbar, (425409) hereafter called as "PSGVPM's ASC College"

And

Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., Purushottamnagar, Tal: Shahada Dist Nandurbar, MS, 425424 hereafter called as "Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar"


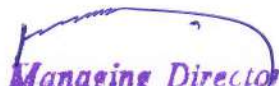
This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is signed between **PSGVPM's ASC College** and **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar**.

That this MOU is purely meant for sharing the research facilities and research outcome and getting consultancy services between **PSGVPM's ASC College** and **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar**.

That **PSGVPM's ASC College** shall provide estimation of BOD, COD and other microbial analysis of samples submitted by **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar** and **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar** shall allow the use of research facilities available at their distillery unit.

That any outcome in the form of technology, patent, R & D project or publication arising out of this collaborative research will be equally shared between the staff and students of **PSGVPM's ASC College** and concerned staff, Scientist and technicians of **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar**.

**This MOU exists from 15<sup>th</sup> June 2011 and is valid till 14<sup>th</sup> June 2021.**

<b>Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil, Principal,</b> PSGVP Mandal's SIP Arts, GBP Science and STKVS Commerce College, Shahada Dist: Nandurbar, (425409) <b>E-mail : <a href="mailto:principal.shahada@gmail.com">principal.shahada@gmail.com</a>,</b> <b>Tel : 02565-229576</b>	 <b>PRINCIPAL</b> P.S.G.V.P. Mandal's SIP Arts, Science & Commerce College, Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar (P.S. - 425409)
<b>Mr. P. R. Patil</b> <b>Managing Director,</b> Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., Purushottamnagar, Tal: Shahada, Dist: Nandurbar, MS, 425424 <b>Tel : 02565-229545, 229764</b>	 <b>Managing Director</b> Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar S.S.K.Ltd. Purushottamnagar - 425424, Tal. Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar (M.S.)



# Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd.

A/p. Purushottamnagar,  
Tal. Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar,  
Pin - 425 424 (M.S.)

Reg.No. : DHL / PRG / (A) / 2, Date 5 Sept, 1969

UNIT	Telephone	E-mail
Sugar	: (02565) 229764	satpuda2012@rediffmail.com
Distillery	: (02565) 229438	satpudadist@gmail.com
Bagasse Board	: (02565) 229439	satpuda2004@sancharnet.in

Ref.No.49/Gen.

Date: - 04/08/2017

To,  
The Principal,  
PSGVPM's Arts, Science & Commerce,  
College, Shahada (Dist. Nandurbar)

**Subject:-** Industrial Sponsorship for admission to M. Sc. Organic Chemistry

Dear Sir,

Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd. Purushottamnagar, Tal. Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar is pleased to sponsor **Mr. Patil Makrand Ramesh** for the admission to M.Sc. (Organic Chemistry) during the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 at P.S.G.V.P. Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar.

Yours Faithfully,

  
MANAGING DIRECTOR





# Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd.

A/p. Purushottamnagar,  
Tal. Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar,  
Pin - 425 424 (M.S.)

Reg.No. : DHL / PRG / (A) / 2, Date 5 Sept. 1969

UNIT	Telephone	E-mail
Sugar	: (02565) 229764	satpuda2012@rediffmail.com
Distillery	: (02565) 229438	satpudadist@gmail.com
Bagasse Board	: (02565) 229439	satpuda2004@sancharnet.in

Ref.No.49/Gen.

Date :- 04/08/2017

To,  
The Principal,  
PSGVPM's Arts, Science & Commerce,  
College, Shahada (Dist. Nandurbar)

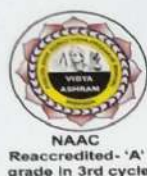
**Subject:-** Industrial Sponsorship for admission to M. Sc. Organic Chemistry

Dear Sir,

Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd. Purushottamnagar, Tal. Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar is pleased to sponsor **Mr. Patil Kalpesh Shankar** for the admission to M.Sc. (Organic Chemistry) during the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 at P.S.G.V.P. Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar.

Yours Faithfully,

  
**MANAGING DIRECTOR**



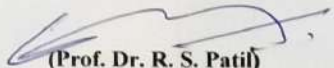
**PSGVP Mandal's**  
**A RUSA Beneficiary and DBT Star Status Institution**  
**SHRI S.I.PATIL ARTS, G.B.PATEL SCIENCE & STKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE,**  
**SHAHADA - 425409, (Dist- Nandurbar), (M.S.), INDIA.**  
**GOLDEN JUBILEE YEAR- (2020-21)**

Website: [www.psgvpasc.ac.in](http://www.psgvpasc.ac.in)      Email: [principal.shahada@gmail.com](mailto:principal.shahada@gmail.com)      IQAC- [psgvpnaac@gmail.com](mailto:psgvpnaac@gmail.com)  
 Phone/ Fax Office (02565) 229576      Mob.9421530100

**Principal : Prof. Dr. Rajendra Shankarrao Patil, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.**

**3.5.2. Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the year 2018-19**

SN	Organisation with which MoU is signed	Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	List the actual activities under each MOU year wise	Number of students/teachers participated under MoUs	Page No.
01	Shri. Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., purushottamnagar, Tal: Dist Shahada Nandurbar, MS, 425424	Shri. Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., purushottamnagar, Tal: Dist Shahada Nandurbar, MS, 425424	2011	15 June 2011 to 14 June 2021	Industry Sponsorship to M.Sc Chemistry students	2	2-4

  
**(Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil)**  
**Principal**  
**Principal**  
 PSGVPM's S.I.Patil Arts, G.B.Patel Science  
 & S.T.K.V.S Comm. College, Shahada,  
 Dist.Nandurbar(M.S.)

# MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY

## Between

Department of Microbiology, PSGVP Mandal's SIP Arts, GBP Science and STKVS Commerce College, Shahada, Dist: Nandurbar, (425409) hereafter called as "PSGVPM's ASC College"

## And

Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., Purushottamnagar, Tal: Shahada Dist Nandurbar, MS, 425424 hereafter called as "Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar"


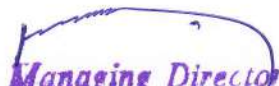
This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is signed between **PSGVPM's ASC College** and **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar**.

That this MOU is purely meant for sharing the research facilities and research outcome and getting consultancy services between **PSGVPM's ASC College** and **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar**.

That **PSGVPM's ASC College** shall provide estimation of BOD, COD and other microbial analysis of samples submitted by **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar** and **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar** shall allow the use of research facilities available at their distillery unit.

That any outcome in the form of technology, patent, R & D project or publication arising out of this collaborative research will be equally shared between the staff and students of **PSGVPM's ASC College** and concerned staff, Scientist and technicians of **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar**.

**This MOU exists from 15<sup>th</sup> June 2011 and is valid till 14<sup>th</sup> June 2021.**

<b>Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil, Principal,</b> PSGVP Mandal's SIP Arts, GBP Science and STKVS Commerce College, Shahada Dist: Nandurbar, (425409) <b>E-mail : <a href="mailto:principal.shahada@gmail.com">principal.shahada@gmail.com</a>,</b> <b>Tel : 02565-229576</b>	 <b>PRINCIPAL</b> P.S.G.V.P. Mandal's SIP Arts, Science & Commerce College, Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar (P.S. - 425409)
<b>Mr. P. R. Patil</b> <b>Managing Director,</b> Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., Purushottamnagar, Tal: Shahada, Dist: Nandurbar, MS, 425424 <b>Tel : 02565-229545, 229764</b>	 <b>Managing Director</b> Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar S.S.K.Ltd. Purushottamnagar - 425424, Tal. Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar (M.S.)





# SHREE SATPUDA TAPI PARISAR SAHAKARI SAKHAR KARKHANA LTD.,

REG. NO. : DHL/PRG(A)2, DATE 5<sup>TH</sup> SEPT. 1969

AT. POST. PURUSHOTTAMNAGAR TAL. SHAHADA DIST. NANDURBAR (MH) PIN- 425424

DEPARTMENT

PHONE NO.

EMAIL

SUGAR

(02565) 229764

SATPUDA2012@REDIFFMAIL.COM

DISTILLERY

(02565) 229438

SATPUDADIST@GMAIL.COM

BAGASSE BOARD

(02565) 229439

SATPUDA2004@SANCHARNET.IN

To,

The Principal,

P.S.G.V.P. Mandal's,

SIP Arts, GBP Science &

STKVS Commerce College,

Shahada (Dist. Nandurbar).

1346 - 1

8 AUG 2018

Subject: - Industrial Sponsorship for admission to M.Sc. (I) Organic Chemistry..

Dear Sir,

Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd. Purushottamnagar is a leading industry in our State. We are in need of young and dynamic chemists for our industry.

As a part of Industry Institute interaction we are pleased to sponsor Mr. PATIL DIPAK DEVIDAS for the admission to M. Sc. (I) Organic Chemistry under Industry Sponsored seats for the year 2018-19 and 2019-20 at P. S. G. V. P. Mandal's SIP Arts, GBP Science & STKVS Commerce College, Shahada (Dist. Nandurbar).

Yours faithfully,



(MANAGING DIRECTOR)



# SHREE SATPUDA TAPI PARISAR SAHAKARI SAKHAR KARKHANA LTD.,

REG. NO. : DHL/PRG(A)2, DATE 5<sup>TH</sup> SEPT. 1969

AT. POST. PURUSHOTTAMNAGAR TAL. SHAHADA DIST. NANDURBAR (MH) PIN- 425424

DEPARTMENT

PHONE NO.

EMAIL

SUGAR

:

(02565) 229764

SATPUDA2012@REDIFFMAIL.COM

DISTILLERY

:

(02565) 229438

SATPUDADIST@GMAIL.COM

BAGASSE BOARD

:

(02565) 229439

SATPUDA2004@SANCHARNET.IN

To,

The Principal,

P.S.G.V.P.Mandal's,

SIP Arts, GBP Science &

STKVS Commerce College,

Shahada (Dist. Nandurbar).

1347

8 AUG 2018

Subject: - Industrial Sponsorship for admission to M.Sc. (I) Organic Chemistry..

Dear Sir,

Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd. Purushottamnagar is a leading industry in our State. We are in need of young and dynamic chemists for our industry.

As a part of Industry Institute interaction we are pleased to sponsor Mr. KULATHE RADHESHYAM GAJANAN for the admission to M. Sc. (I) Organic Chemistry under Industry Sponsored seats for the year 2018-19 and 2019-20 at P. S. G. V. P. Mandal's SIP Arts, GBP Science & STKVS Commerce College, Shahada (Dist. Nandurbar).

Yours faithfully,



(MANAGING DIRECTOR)



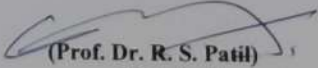
**PSGVP Mandal's**  
**A RUSA Beneficiary and DBT Star Status Institution**  
**SHRI S.I.PATIL ARTS, G.B.PATEL SCIENCE & STKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE,**  
**SHAHADA - 425409, (Dist- Nandurbar), (M.S.), INDIA.**  
**GOLDEN JUBILEE YEAR- (2020-21)**

Website: www.psgvpasc.ac.in      Email: principal.shahada@gmail.com      IQAC- psgvpnaac@gmail.com  
 Phone/ Fax Office (02565) 229576      Mob.9421530100

**Principal : Prof. Dr. Rajendra Shankarrao Patil, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.**

**3.5.2. Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the year 2019-20**

S N	Organisation with which MoU is signed	Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	List the actual activities under each MOU year wise	Number of students/teachers participated under MoUs	Page No.
1	Rubicon Skill Development Pvt. Ltd'	Rubicon Skill Development Pvt. Ltd'	2020	25 Jan 2020 to 24 Jan 2025	M1A. New Hire Training On Personality Development and Placement By Rubicon by India Pvt. Ltd And Barkley Bank Dated: 5,6 and 7 Feb. 2020	124	2-17
2	Rubicon Skill Development Pvt. Ltd'	Rubicon Skill Development Pvt. Ltd'	2020	25 Jan 2020 to 24 Jan 2025	M1B. New Hire Training On Personality Development and Placement By Rubicon by India Pvt. Ltd And Barkley Bank Dated: 17, 18 & 19th February 2020	94	18-24
3	S. I. Biozyme, SHAHADA 425409 Dist Nandurbar, MS.	S. I. Chemicals, SHAHADA 425409 Dist Nandurbar, MS.	2011	15 June 2011 to 14 June 2021	Industry Sponsorship to M.Sc Microbiology students	2	25-27

  
**(Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil)**  
**Principal**  
 PSGVPM's S.I.Patil Arts, G.B.Patel Science  
 & S.T.K.V.S Comm. College, Shahada,  
 Dist.Nandurbar(M.S.)



Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)

Between  
P.S.G.V.P. Mandal's SIP Arts GBP Science & STKVS Commerce College  
&  
Rubicon Skill Development Pvt. Ltd.

For Training students on Rubicon's Campus to Corporate Program

This Memorandum of Understanding is made at Pune on 25<sup>th</sup> day of January P.S.G.V.P. Mandal's SIP Arts GBP Science & STKVS Commerce College. A Here in after referred to as "THE COLLEGE" (Which term shall so far as the context admits be deemed to mean and include its successors and assigns) of the First Part,

AND

Rubicon Skill Development Private Limited a Company incorporated and registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its Corporate office at 801, 8<sup>th</sup> Floor, Tower 1, World Trade Centre, Pune - 411014, Maharashtra, hereinafter referred to as "Rubicon" (which term shall so far as the context admits be deemed to mean and include its successors, administrators, executors and assignees) of the Second Part.

1. Introduction

THE COLLEGE has decided to partner with RUBICON for the conduct of Tomorrow's Foundation Connect with Work Program (hereinafter referred to as "Training Program") at THE COLLEGE.

2. THE COLLEGE Responsibilities:

- 2.1. Shall nominate one person with adequate accountability and responsibility to coordinate the Training Program. He / She would act as the single point of contact for the proposed Programme.
- 2.2. Shall make available the infrastructure (including IT infrastructure, applications and connectivity) required to conduct the Training Program.
- 2.3. Shall provide all the support services and facilities to RUBICON during the conduct of the said Training Program. Adequate power backup through UPS and DG



- 2.4. Shall coordinate with RUBICON and facilitate conduct of all the assessments including the assessment to be conducted by the external agency (if any) identified by RUBICON, as per schedule communicated by RUBICON.
- 2.5. Provide lodging, wherever available, as per the standards of RUBICON for faculty conducting the Training Programme for the total duration of the Training Programme plus two days (one day prior and one day after closure). The lodging so planned to be provided should be with independent room (with attached toilet), regular water supply, clean, with access to boarding facilities, should have well lit approach and surroundings, have adequate safety & protection and peaceful environment.
- 2.6. Shall share the details of students in a prescribed format to ensure that there is no duplication of beneficiaries
- 2.7. This is a multi-year program to create social impact. The college shall share few details to assess the impact of the program. For e.g. Placement details of trained students will be required to assess the impact of the program from one year to another year.

### **3. Rubicon Responsibilities:**

- 3.1. Will provide necessary training as per Training Programme requirements and curriculum for delivery as per Annexure I to this MOU
- 3.2. Will provide suitable faculties for the training exclusive for classroom training
- 3.3. Will conduct assessment of its own and also arrange external assessment as required.

### **4. Other Terms & Conditions:**

The following are other terms and conditions of engagement:

- 4.1. Batch Size: The batch size would need to be a min/ max of 35-40.



4.2 Each student would be made available for the Training Program for specified number of hours per day for the duration of the Training Program.

4.3 Pre-assessment & Selection: RUBICON may carry out pre-assessment of the students who have applied for the course and shortlist the select candidates to undergo the Training Program. The final decision on selection of candidates eligible to take the Training Program shall be with RUBICON.

4.4 Programme schedule:

4.4.1 Training Program scheduled commencement date

4.4.2. Scheduled Completion Date: and will be completed by not later than

4.5. Commercial:

4.5.1. Training Fees: The training Fees is as follows,

Since this is a CSR funded Program there is no fee payable by THE COLLEGE for this Training Program

4.5.2. Payment Terms  
Not Applicable

4.6. Certification:

Students who are successful in the assessment conducted by RUBICON shall be awarded a certificate post completion of the training program.

4.7. Term of engagement:

This MoU is valid from the date of sign off by both parties for a period of Two years, however both parties agree that based on mutual agreement, the terms may be extended. Both parties also agree that terms may be renegotiated.

4.8. Limitations and Warranties





Both parties agree that it would be their endeavour to prevent any liability arising out of default or non-compliance of the MoU terms by the other party.

#### 4.9. Termination

- 4.9.1. Both parties can terminate the MoU with a prior written thirty (30) day notice on default of terms of non adherence to any condition or responsibilities by the other party as outlined in this MoU in case such default is not rectified within such 30 days.
- 4.9.2. Both parties also agree that it would be their professional endeavour that despite any termination of the MOU, progress would continue, without any prejudice to the ongoing Training Programmes, which would be without any hindrance and would be progressed for completion.

#### General Terms:

- 5.1. Both the parties may receive information proprietary to other party (the Confidential Information) in the course of performance of their obligations under this MOU. Confidential Information is not meant to include any information which (a) is publicly available (b) is rightfully received by the parties from third parties without accompanying secrecy obligations; (c) is already in either party's possession and was lawfully received from sources other than the parties or (d) is independently developed by the parties. The two bodies understand and acknowledge that the Confidential Information is valuable and confidential and agrees that it will at all times be kept in trust to be disclosed only to such persons as have a "need to know" the same for the effective implementation of this MOU and that it will only be used by the parties for the benefit of others.
- 5.2. Both the parties understand and agree that all written or other tangible data and documentation developed or procured by the other party in performing its obligations under this MOU, whether in printed or electronic form, belongs to other party and that other party will have all rights, titles and interests therein.
- 5.3. Both parties shall not use the name and brand of other party in any advertisement or make any public announcement without the prior written approval of the other party.



5.4 Each party shall be at liberty to terminate this MOU with a written notice period of three (3) month to the other party without any compensation and seeking legal redress.

**6. Jurisdiction**

In the event of any litigation, the court of jurisdiction shall be Pune

**7. Indemnification**

Both parties agree to indemnify each other and hold the other party harmless from and against any claim, loss, liability, or expense, including, but not limited to, damages, patent, and trademark infringement, costs and attorneys' fees, arising out of or in connection with any acts or omissions of their agents or employees, as related to the terms of this MoU.

Any claim, compensation, case initiated by any student against Aricent in relation to the Training Program due to any acts or omissions of COLLEGE and/or RUBICON shall be defended and contested by the COLLEGE and RUBICON at their sole expenses and cost keeping Aricent indemnified from the same.

**8. Limitation of Liability:**

Except for the indemnification obligations, both parties agree that the liability would be limited to the amount of actual transactions between the two parties

**9. Notices:**

Any notices under this MOU will be sent by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, to the respective address of Parties as contained in this MOU. Such notice will be effective upon its mailing as specified.

**10. Intellectual Property Rights**

- 10.1. RUBICON explicitly warrants that it owns all the intellectual properties related to content in all formats, the technology framework and all other related objects and the THE COLLEGE has no rights to use the content and mode of delivery for any other purpose.



10.2 Each party hereby undertakes to inform the other party of any violation of Intellectual Property Rights or its unlawful use, under prevalent laws of India. Further, each of the party herein, agrees to co-operate with the other to the extent possible in the process of investigating such cases of any violation of Intellectual Property Rights or its unlawful use and taking legal action against the said infringement.

10.3. Upon expiration of this MoU, or two years period of time from the date of completion of the courses, whichever is later, each party hereby agrees that it shall not make any claim on the Trade Name or the copyrights of the other, which belongs exclusively to the other party, nor shall either party use any trade name which is deceptively or confusingly similar to the trade name of the other.

11. Force Majeure:

11.1. Neither party to this MOU shall be liable for any failure or delay on its part in performing any of its obligations under this MOU, if such failure or delay shall be result of or arising out of Force Majeure conditions and, provided that the party claiming Force Majeure shall use its best efforts to avoid or remove such cause of non-performance and shall fulfil and continue performance hereunder with the utmost dispatch whenever and to the extent such cause or causes are removed.

11.2. Any extraordinary event, which cannot be controlled by the parties, shall for the purpose of this MOU be considered as a Force Majeure event. Such events include acts of God, acts or omissions of any Government or agency thereof, compliance with rules, regulations or order of any Government Authority. Provided however, if either party claims that existence of any of the aforesaid conditions is delaying or disabling the performance by said party of its obligations under this MOU, such party shall give immediate notice to the other party of the existence of such conditions whose existence are claimed to delay or disable the performance of obligations as aforesaid.





IN WITNESS WHEREOF, to show their assent, the duly authorized representative of the parties hereto have signed the MoU and set their seals as below:-

**Party of the First Part**

**For P.S.G.V.P. Mandal's SIP Arts GBP Science & STKVS Commerce College**



**Stamp of the Party**

**Signature of Authorised**

**Signatory :**

**Name of Authorised Signatory**

**Mr/Mrs**

**PRINCIPAL**  
P.S.G.V.P. Mandal's SIP Arts GBP Science & STKVS Commerce College, Shamada, Dist. Nandurbar (Pin-425405)

**Designation**

**Director**

**Witness**

**Signature of Witness**

*(Professor (Dr) S. D. Bindkhedkar)*

**Name of Witness**

**Party of the Second Part**

**Stamp of the Party:**

**For Rubicon Skill Development Pvt. Ltd.**

**Signature of Authorised**

**Signatory :**

**Name of Authorised Signatory**

**Pravir Kumar**



**Designation**

**Chief Executive Officer**

**MoU valid upto Jan 25, 2025**

**Witness**

Signature      of      Witness

Name of the Witness

1st

Souchi Mench



### Annexure 1

				Duration
1	Expectation setting	Role play	To learn Industry expectations from freshers	
2	Ice breaking	Introduction	To know more about the trainer & candidates	1
3	Organizational Structure	Case study	To learn Organizational structure	2
4	SWOT Analysis	Free speech	To identify their Strength/Weakness/Opportunities/Threat	2
5	Corporate Jargons	Presentation	To learn most commonly used words in corporates	1
6	Public Speaking	Extempore	To eliminate stage fear	2
7	Presentation Skills	Power Point presentation	To articulate your thoughts through Power point presentation	2
8	E-mail Etiquette	Presentation/Mock E-mails	To learn E-mail writing skills	2
9	Grooming	Presentation/Do's & Don'ts/Role play	Dress to impress/ Proximity/ Personal hygiene/	2
10	Body language	Role play	To learn positive body language	1
11	Telephone Etiquette	Role play/Mock Calls	To handle telephonic round of interview/ To learn call mechanics	2
12	Group Discussion	Group activity	To assess candidates' public speaking skills	2
13	Personal Interview	Mock Interviews	To perform well during interviews	4
				hrs.







NAAC  
Reaccredited  
d-‘A’ grade  
in 3<sup>rd</sup> cycle

**PSGVP Mandal's**

SHRI S. I. PATIL ARTS, G. B. PATEL SCIENCE & STKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE,  
SHAHADA - 425409, Dist- Nandurbar (M.S.)

Website: [www.psgvpasc.ac.in](http://www.psgvpasc.ac.in)

Email: [principal.shahada@gmail.com](mailto:principal.shahada@gmail.com)

[IQAC- psgvpnaac@gmail.com](mailto:IQAC-psgvpnaac@gmail.com)

Phone/ Fax Office (02565) 229576

Mob.9421530100

**TITLE OF ACTIVITY/EVENT: New Hire Training On Personality Development and Placement By Rubicon by India Pvt. Ltd And Barkley Bank**

**DATE(S): FROM: on 5,6 and 7 Feb.2020 TIME: 9.00 am to 5.00 pm**

**VENUE: P.S.G.V.P. Mandal's Arts Commerce and Science College Shahada**

-----

**Brief Description of Event:**

Training and Placement Cell of P.S.G.V. P Mandal's Arts Commerce and Science College Shahada Organized Placement activity **New Hire Training On Personality Development and Placement By Rubicon India Pvt. Ltd And Barkley Bank**

**Trainers were 1) Mukesh sing 2) Rahul Chheda**

Aims/ Objectives are, to motivate students to upgrade their personality for the knowledge in placement fairs.

This workshop helped students in following areas.

Soft Skills, Retail Training, Mind Mapping, Goal Setting, Time Management, Creative Thinking, Team Building, Digital Marketing, Selling Skills, Leadership Skills etc.

**Outcome of the Event:** Students learn thorough process of Campus to Corporate training & Soft Skills training from the trainer and it was observed by their interactions with the trainers during question answer hours.



Personality  
Trainer: - 1) mukeshgiri  
2) Rahul Chadda

Stamp  
Feb.  
2020

Sl. No.	Name of Student	Class	Sign.
1	Bhagyashree Bhagwan Patil	C	
2	Jain Swapnil Rajmal	M.Sc.	<u>Bhain:</u>
3	Thakur Anurag Vishnu	S.Y.B.A.	<u>Abhishek</u>
4	Rathod Shekhar Rajendra	F.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Rathod</u>
5	Nikumbh Gorakh Mahesh	S.Y.B.A.	<u>Gorakh</u>
6	Nikumbh Megha Pravin	F.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Megha</u>
7	Nagash Ashwinikumar Kishore	S.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Nagash</u>
8	Ajay Atmakam Naik	S.Y.B.A.	<u>Naik</u>
9	Tawade Dilisha Gopal	F.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Tawade</u>
10	Keli Rajendra Laxman	M.Sc. Chem	<u>Keli</u>
11	Patil Neha Sanjay	F.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Patil</u>
12	Patil Rakesh Rajendra	S.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Patil</u>
13	Topte Jyotsna Suhel	T.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Topte</u>
14	Mahale Venkatesh Chandrakant	T.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Mahale</u>
15	Patil Pratikesh Sanjay	S.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Patil</u>
16	Sonawane Vidya Kishor	T.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Sonawane</u>
17	Agale Mahesh Naresh	S.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Agale</u>
18	Chitambar Gorakh Raju	S.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Chitambar</u>
19	Patil Raju Rajendra	T.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Patil</u>
20	Mose Gresh Madhukar	M.Sc. II	<u>Mose</u>
21	Patil Suman Pravin	M.Sc. I	<u>Patil</u>
22	Keli Vinod Rajendra	F.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Keli</u>
23	Keli Hanuman Manohar	M.Sc. I	<u>Keli</u>
24	Jadhav Vijay Sanjay	F.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Jadhav</u>
25	Suryawanshi Harshada Dadasa	M.Sc. I	<u>Suryawanshi</u>



Workshop - 2020. Batch-I

5-2-2020 to 7-2-2020 stolero.

Sl. No.	Name of student	class	sign.
26	Pawar Manisha Daut	PH. SL. I	<u>Manisha</u>
27	Boose Kunal Gokul	SY B.Sc.	<u>Kunal</u>
28	Jayashri Komalshya Girase	TY B.Sc.	<u>Girase</u>
29	Agate Priyanka Rajendra.	F.Y. B.Sc.	<u>Agate</u>
30	Lohar Manoj Laxman	F.Y. B.Sc.	<u>Manoj</u>
31	Lelekar Manoj Sanjay	SY B.Sc.	<u>Manoj</u>
32	Sonawane Ganyatri Bhansode	F.Y. B.Sc.	<u>Sonawane</u>
33	Parvathi Divesh Vishnu	F.Y. B.Sc.	<u>Parvathi</u>
34	Girase Ashwini Devendrasing	F.Y. B.Sc.	<u>Girase</u>
35	Wakade Jayesh Bhata	TY B.Sc.	<u>Wakade</u>
36	patil Pushkar Manoj	TY B.Sc.	<u>Patil</u>
37	Patil Kanchan Nagin	M.Sc.-I	<u>Patil</u>
38	patil tribhuv Patkath	TY B.Sc.	<u>Patil</u>
39	patil Harshada Vaidhar	SY B.Sc.	<u>Patil</u>
40	Vasane Ravi Bhika	SY B.Sc.	<u>Vasane</u>
41	patil Nikita Shrikam	SY B.Sc.	<u>Patil</u>
42	Fernao suhasan Shiv	T.Y. B.Com	<u>Fernao</u>
43	Badgujar Chetan Ramchandra	T.Y. B.Com	<u>Badgujar</u>
44	soni Komal sumit	SY B.Sc.	<u>Soni</u>
45	Wagh Nitya Rajkumar	M.Sc.-II	<u>Wagh</u>
46	Shinde Harshada Rajendra	TY B.Sc.	<u>Shinde</u>
47	sonar Bhavika Rajendra	M.Sc.-I	<u>Sonar</u>
48	Suryawanshi Surati Pratiksha	SY B.Sc.	<u>Suryawanshi</u>
49	patil Harshada Vaidhar	SY B.Sc.	<u>Patil</u>
50	patil Priyanka Sampatuo	M.Sc.-I	<u>Patil</u>

Sl No.	Name of student	class	Sign
51	Patil Ghanshyam Suresh	S.Y.B.Sc	
52	Girekar Nikita Kamal Singh	M.Sc.II	
53	Chavan Bhagyashree Ashutosh	T.Y.B.Sc	
54	Shenule Sagar Santosh	S.Y.B.A	
55	Chandhakar Pankaj Ravindra	T.Y.B.Sc	
56	Ansari Iqbal Masood	F.Y.B.Sc	
57	Pathan Iqbal Rasool	F.Y.B.Sc	
58	Sindhi Geetati Shankar Lal	M.Sc-II	
59	Jangid Vinay Krishan Lal	M.Sc-II	
60	Patil Tejaswini Madhavan	M.Sc.II	
61	Madhule Bhagyashree Dilip	S.Y.B.Sc	
62	Girekar Vishakha Vittalsing	T.Y.B.Sc	
63	Patil Shreya Nalhattam	S.Y.B.Sc	
64	Sanyal Vama Muktal	M.Sc.II (Micro)	
65	Pawar Kanika Divan	M.Sc-I	
66	Khan Apresha Asad	M.Sc.II (Micro)	
67	Khan Vama Vikas Ahmad	M.Sc.II (Micro)	
68	Patil Jagruti Nimba	M.Sc-I	
69	Girekar Pramod Prakash	M.Sc-I	
70	Chandhakar Pratiksha Ravindra	S.Y.B.Sc	
71	Patel Nigoli Sunil	S.Y.B.Sc	
72	Shaikh Janita Rafique	S.Y.B.A	
73	Shaikh Suneeta Rafique	S.Y.B.A	
74	Sawale Tejas Prasad	S.Y.B.Sc	
75	Patil Harshada Sunil	S.Y.B.Sc	



"Personality Development Training Student  
By - Rubicon's campus to corporate  
Program" week shop - 5-7 feb-2020

sr no.	Name of student	class	sign.
76	Kakulde Paiti Nakayan	S.Y. BSC	<u>Kakulde</u>
77	Kapadi Rakesh Narendra	S.Y. BSC	<u>Kapadi</u>
78	Patil Rajashree Suresh	S.Y. BSC	<u>Patil</u>
79	Tayade Poojika Ashok	T.Y. BSC	<u>Tayade</u>
80	Thakre Mahini Dilip	T.Y. BSC	<u>Thakre</u>
81	Patil Vaishnavi Prashant	T.Y. BSC	<u>Patil</u>
82	Patil Gunjan Umalkant	T.Y. BSC	<u>Patil</u>
83	<del>Patil Shubham Suresh</del> <del>Patil Shikhar Suresh</del>	<del>T.Y. BSC</del>	<del>Patil</del>
84	Tamboli Poojita Ramchandra	T.Y. BSC	<u>Tamboli</u>
85	Chavan Harshada Sudam	T.Y. BSC	<u>Chavan</u>
86	Chaudhari Shamasheer Yogesh	T.Y. BSC	<u>Chaudhari</u>
87	Khadkar Kuldip Rajendra	S.Y. BSC	<u>Khadkar</u>
88	Pisat Kuldip Parbhakar	S.Y. BSC	<u>Pisat</u>
89	Pawar Anil Jahangir	T.Y. B.A.	<u>Pawar</u>
90	Vatvi Poojita Brijata	T.Y. B.A.	<u>Vatvi</u>
91	Pawar Poojita Anand	S.Y. B.A.	<u>Pawar</u>
92	Gosavi Poojita Vinod	T.Y. BSC	<u>Gosavi</u>
93	Patil Poojita Kantilal	Msc II (Phy)	<u>Patil</u>
94	Patil Kalyani Rajaram	Msc. Phy (II)	<u>Patil</u>
95	Sapkal Dipmat Ashok	T.Y. BSC	<u>Sapkal</u>
96	Patil Shubham Kishor	T.Y. BSC	<u>Patil</u>
97	Memon Salma Rashid	T.Y. B.A.	<u>Memon</u>
98	Shargae Harshada Ramdas	T.Y. B.A.	<u>Shargae</u>
99	Thakare Busham Gulab	T.Y. B.A.	<u>Thakare</u>
100	Patil Yashodhar Mahesh	T.Y. BSC	<u>Patil</u>



Sl. No.	Name of student	Class	Sign
101	<del>Girish P. V. Shrivastava</del> <del>Patve Shrikh Sadighe</del>	T.Y. BSC.	<del>Patve</del>
102	<del>Gangvi Sunita Suresh</del> <del>Pingale Shuch Shakti</del>	T.Y. BSC	<del>Gangvi</del>
103	Tiware Akshay Dilip	S.Y. BSC	<del>Patve</del>
104	Patel Meghaben Nilasbhai	T.Y. BSC	<del>Patel</del>
105	Sharma Mayuri Omprakash	T.Y. BSC.	<del>MS</del>
106	Patel Hrushada Dilip	T.Y. BSC.	<del>Patel</del>
107	Patel Harshita Subhash	T.Y. BSC.	<del>Patel</del>
108	Shinde Nisha Santosh	S.Y. BSC.	<del>Shinde</del>
109	Sakhe Kalpiya Panchabuddin	T.Y. BSC.	<del>Shinde</del>
110	Gesari Kalyani Churilal	M.Sc. II	<del>Gesari</del>
111	Shiketha Nikhil Yashwantrao	F.Y. B.A.	<del>Shiketha</del>
112	Pangati Dharmesh <del>Nikhil</del>	F.Y. B.A.	<del>Pangati</del>
113	Patil Ganesh Sanjay	F.Y. B.A.	<del>Patil</del>
114	Paraleshi Pawan Sanjay	M.Sc. I (Chi)	<del>Paraleshi</del>
115	Gangvi Manika Parjesh	MA. II (Eng)	<del>Gangvi</del>
116	Shikh Shukh Ayub	MA. I (Eng)	<del>Shikh</del>
117	Farwar Pankola Pandey	MA. II (Eng)	<del>Farwar</del>
118	Shaikh Isbat Akmaluddin	M.A. Eng	<del>Shaikh</del>
119	Thakare Kalpesh Pijay	T.Y. BSC (Chem)	<del>Thakare</del>
120	<del>Sonae Manisha Jagdish</del> <del>Patil Ganesh Kishorlal</del>	M.Sc. II	<del>Patil</del>
121	Ahike Kajal Vilas	S.Y. BSC	<del>Ahike</del>
122	Patil Kashmira Churilal	M.Sc. II	<del>Patil</del>
123	Patve Shrikh Sadighe	M.Sc.	<del>Patve</del>
124	Pinjari Shuch Shakti	M.Sc.	<del>Pinjari</del>

Dr. P. J. Patil  
Co-ordinator  
5.2.2020



**NAAC**  
**Reaccredite**  
**d-‘A’ grade**  
**in 3<sup>rd</sup> cycle**

**PSGVP Mandal's**

**SHRI S. I. PATIL ARTS, G. B. PATEL SCIENCE & STKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE,  
SHAHADA - 425409, Dist- Nandurbar (M.S.)**

**Website: [www.psgvpasc.ac.in](http://www.psgvpasc.ac.in)**

**Email: [principal.shahada@gmail.com](mailto:principal.shahada@gmail.com)**

**[IQAC- \[psgvpnaac@gmail.com\]\(mailto:IQAC-psgvpnaac@gmail.com\)](mailto:IQAC-psgvpnaac@gmail.com)**

**Phone/ Fax Office (02565) 229576**

**Mob.9421530100**

**TITLE OF ACTIVITY/EVENT:** New Hire Training on Soft Skill and Personality

Development by Rubicon India Pvt. Ltd and Barclay Bank

**DATE(S):** 17, 18 and 19<sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020

**TIME:** 9.00 am to 5.00 pm

**VENUE:** Mahatma Gandhi Hall, \_P.S.G.V.P. Mandal;s Arts Commerce and Science College  
Shahada

No of Students Involved: **94**

-----

**Brief Description of Event:**

Training and Placement Cell of P.S.G.V.\_P Mandal Arts Commerce and Science College Shahada Organized Placement activity New Hire Training On Soft Skill and Personality Development on 17, 18 and 19<sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 By Rubicon India Pvt. Ltd and Barclay BANK

Rubicon Conducted Campus to Corporate training & Soft Skills training for final years college students. The Trainer was **Kallyan Kumar** from Rubicon India Pvt. Ltd.

The areas of training were Soft Skills, Retail Training, Mind Mapping, Goal Setting, Time Management, Creative Thinking, Team Building, Digital Marketing, Selling Skills, Leadership Skills etc.

**Outcome of the Event:** Students learn thorough process of Campus to Corporate training & Soft Skills training from the trainer and it was observed by their interactions with the trainers during question answer hours.





Personality Development  
Training student by  
Rubicon's campus to  
Corporate program.  
Work shop-II

On 17, 18 & 19<sup>th</sup> Feb-2020

Trainer: - Mr. Kalyankumar



# Personality Development

Teacher - Mrs. Kalyan Kumer

Sl. No.	Name of Student	class	Sign
1)	Patil Roshan Rajendra	T.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Roshan</u>
2)	Vaishnavi Prashant Patil	T.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Vaishnavi</u>
3)	Mishra <sup>Kandam</sup> <del>Madhukar</del>	M.Sc. - II	<u>Mishra</u>
4)	Malvika Jagdish Chaudhari	T.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Malvika</u>
5)	Sandesh Vilas Khedkar	M.Sc. - II	<u>Sandesh</u>
6)	Koli Dakshata Mahesh	S.Y.B.Com	<u>Koli</u>
7)	Sidharth Kishore Varmma	S.Y.B.Com	<u>Sidharth</u>
8)	Sakshi <sup>Asit</sup> <del>Prashant</del> Jain	T.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Sakshi</u>
9)	Shangar <del>Prashant</del> Keshu	S.Y.B.Com	<u>Shangar</u>
10)	Rawar Dipali Mahesh	S.Y.B.Com	<u>Rawar</u>
11)	Masale Tushar Ravindra	S.Y.B.Com	<u>Masale</u>
12)	Sonawane Anshu Rajesh	S.Y.B.Com	<u>Sonawane</u>
13)	Khedkar Dhananjay Shantilal	M.A. - II	<u>Khedkar</u>
14)	Patil Priyanka Kashinath	M.Sc. - I	<u>Patil</u>
15)	Vasave Dilip Vasave	MA - II	<u>Vasave</u>
16)	Shraddha Rajesh Bagale	M.Sc. - II [Zoo]	<u>Bagale</u>
17)	Borse Yashraj Pravin	T.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Borse</u>
18)	Patil Kamini Bhojilal	M.Sc. - II [Zoo]	<u>Patil</u>
19)	Bhil Samya Bhairav	M.A. - I (Eng)	<u>Bhil</u>
20)	Patil Priyanka Dinesh	M.Sc. - I	<u>Patil</u>
21)	Sonaw Vishali Vidya	F.Y.B.Com	<u>Sonaw</u>
22)	Shi Harshada Prem Singh	T.Y.B.A [Eco]	<u>Shi</u>
23)	Keshvi Yamini Subhash	T.Y.B.A [Eco]	<u>Keshvi</u>
24)	Patil Nikita Chimanrao	F.Y.B.Sc.	<u>Patil</u>
25)	Zaveri Anura Zulfikar	S.Y.B.Com	<u>Zaveri</u>

Workshop - 17<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020. (Batch II)

Sl. No.	Name of student	Class	Sign.
26)	Hasmani Alina Munaf	T.Y. Bcom	<u>Hasmani</u>
27)	Patil Urwashi Narendra	S.Y. BSc	<u>Patil</u>
28)	Kumar Dakshata Panditrao	T.Y. BSc	<u>Kumar</u>
29)	Khedkar Hiteshwari Rajendra	T.Y. BSc	<u>Khedkar</u>
30)	Patil Divya Vasant	S.Y. BSc	<u>Patil</u>
31)	Girase Tejswami Rajendra	F.Y. BSc	<u>Girase</u>
32)	Patil Harshada Suresh	F.Y. BSc	<u>Patil</u>
33)	Gosavi Bhagyashree Manilal	F.Y. BSc	<u>Gosavi</u>
34)	Jagdale Priyanka Madhukar	F.Y. BSc	<u>Jagdale</u>
35)	Raul Rupali Rajendra	S.Y. BSc	<u>Raul</u>
36)	Bhavsar Khushabu Bhaskar	S.Y. B.COM	<u>Bhavsar</u>
37)	Chaudhari Rekha Ummedrao	S.Y. B.COM	<u>Chaudhari</u>
38)	Pawara Ashwini Ramraj	T.Y. BSc	<u>Pawara</u>
39)	Patil Nivrutti Jagdish	S.Y. BSc	<u>Patil</u>
40)	Burade Shital Rajendra	T.Y. BSc	<u>Burade</u>
41)	Chaudhari Raksha Sanjay	T.Y. BSc	<u>Chaudhari</u>
42)	Mishra Nitantali Ganesh	T.Y. BSc	<u>Mishra</u>
43)	Pawara Yogita Yuvraj	T.Y. BSc	<u>Pawara</u>
44)	Dawale Hemangi Dilip	T.Y. BSc	<u>Dawale</u>
45)	Jagdev Janavi Raju	F.Y. BSc	<u>Jagdev</u>
46)	Patil Chunilal Patil	M.Sc. (SI)	<u>Patil</u>
47)	Nita basant patel	M.Sc. (SI)	<u>Nita</u>
48)	Jagtap Gaurinda Patil	M.Sc. (SI)	<u>Jagtap</u>
49)	Thakare Gitanjali S	F.Y. BSc	<u>Thakare</u>
50)	Chavan Palti Chhagan	F.Y. BSc	<u>Chavan</u>



Sr No	Name of student	class	Sign
52)	Patil Pehelap Aatya	M.A. II	<u>Patil</u>
53	pralhad Limbaji patel	S.Y. BSC	<u>Patel</u>
54	Beldar Roshani vittal	MSc-I	<u>Beldar</u>
55	more Nikita martand	MSc-I	<u>more</u>
56)	Pawar Renuka Rotansing	MSc-I	<u>R Pawar</u>
57)	kamil manjeera Telu	M.Sc-I	<u>Kamil</u>
58)	Bhadane Shrota Kailas	M.Sc-II	<u>Bhadane</u>
59)	Borase Harshada Rajendra	M.Sc-II	<u>Borase</u>
60)	Desai Vaibhavi Jagdish	M.Sc II	<u>Desai</u>
61)	Pooja Ganesh patil	MSc II	<u>Pooja</u>
62)	Jangid Anjali Kailash	M.Sc. I	<u>Jangid</u>
63)	Chaudhari Vrushali Dilip	MSc I	<u>Chaudhari</u>
64)	Patil Nikita Ambalal	MSc-I	<u>Patil</u>
65)	Patil Pooja Suresh	MSc-I	<u>Patil</u>
66)	Patil Pallavi Dinesh	MSc-I	<u>Patil</u>
67)	Patil Gaurav Ic	MSc-II	<u>Patil</u>
68)	Machale Umesh vikas	MSc-II	<u>Machale</u>
69)	Patil Bhusham Arun	MSc-II	<u>Patil</u>
70)	Patil Nilam Jitenchry	MSc-II	<u>Patil</u>
71)	Patil Dimpal Ramesh	M.Sc-II	<u>Patil</u>
72)	Raul Harshada B.	M.Sc-II	<u>Raul</u>
73)	Girase Neeta P.	M.Sc-III	<u>Girase</u>
74)	Patil Dhananjay D.	BSc-TR	<u>Patil</u>
75)	More Rupali Bhadnarao	MSc-I	<u>More</u>
76)	Chaudharni Darshana. H	FY.BSC	<u>Chaudharni</u>



Sr No	Name of student.	class	Sign
77	Patil Kiron Sharad	M.Sc-II	
78	Berode mangal Abinm.	M.A.I	
79	Grover sagar Nandhar	M.Sc-II	
80	Rajput Rishi Rajendra	T.Y.BSc	
81	Jadhav Prayashri Kevindra	M.Sc.-II	
82	Vasave shakundala Nimaji	M.Sc-II	
83	Ishi Ashwini Sanjay	M.Sc-II	
84	Patil Harshal Bharat	M.Sc-II	
85	Patil Vishalcha Ishwar	M.Sc-II	
86	Chaudhary Yogita Rajaram	M.Sc-II	
87	Morethe Gaurav Sanjay	BSc-II	
88	Kulkarni Gaurav Dinesh	BSc-I	
89	Koli Dinesh Dnyaneshwar	T.Y.BSc	
90	Jain Muskan Lalit	F.Y.Bcom	
91	Chavan Sakshi Suresh	F.Y.Bcom	
92	Khajnar Nikita Sanjay	F.Y.Bcom	
93	Sonavane Ganesh Rajendra	Sy.Bsc	
94	Tiwari Rohit Prakash	F.Y.Bsc	

17.2.23  
 17.2.23

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH  
/CONSULTANCY**

**between**

Department of Microbiology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College,  
SHAHADA 425409, MS

and

S. I. Chemicals, SHAHADA 425409 Dist Nandurbar, MS



This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is signed between Department of Microbiology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425 409, Maharashtra, INDIA and S. I. Chemicals, SHAHADA 425409 Dist Nandurbar, MS.

That this MOU is purely meant for sharing the research facilities and research outcome and getting consultancy services between S. I. Chemicals, SHAHADA 425 409, MS and Department of Microbiology of P.S.G.V.P. Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, MS.

That the Department of Microbiology, PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425 409, Maharashtra, India, shall provide microbial analysis and other relevant microbiological studies of samples submitted by S. I. Chemicals, SHAHADA 425 409 Maharashtra, India, and S. I. Chemicals, SHAHADA 425409 Maharashtra, India, shall sponsor the admission of two students in M.Sc. Microbiology class to Department of Microbiology, P.S.G.V.P. Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra.

That any outcome in the form of technology, patent, R & D project or publication arising out of this collaborative research will be equally shared between the concerned staff, scholars and Department of Microbiology of P.S.G.V.P. Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, India and concerned staff, Scientist and technician of S. I. Chemicals, SHAHADA 425409 Maharashtra, India.

This MOU exists since 15<sup>th</sup> June 2011 and is valid till 14<sup>th</sup> June 2021.


<b>Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil, Principal</b> , PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, India. <b>E-mail : principal.shahada@gmail.com,</b> <b>Tel 02565 229576</b>	 <b>PRINCIPAL</b> R.S.G.V.P. W'S, Arts, Science & Commerce Sr. College, SHAHADA Dist. Nandurbar (Pin-425409)
<b>Mr. Kishore N Patil, Chairman</b> , S. I. Chemicals, SHAHADA 425 409, Dist Nandurbar, Maharashtra, India <b>Tel : 02565 223735</b>	<b>S.I.CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES</b>  <b>PROPRIETOR</b> <b>KISHOR N. PATIL</b>

To,  
The Principal.  
P.S.G.V.P.Mandal's  
Arts, Science & Commerce,  
College Shahada (Dist. Nandurbar).

Subject: - Industrial Sponsorship for admission to M. Sc. Microbiology.....

Dear Sir,

S. I. Biozyme, Shahada, Tal. Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar is pleased to sponsor Miss. Patil Bhavini Manohar for the admission to M. Sc. (Microbiology) during the academic year 2019-20 and 2020-21 at P.S.G.V.P.Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, Shahda Dist. Nandurbar.

Yours Faithfully,  
**S. I. BIOZYME**  
  
**PROPRIETOR**  
**KISHOR N. PATIL**  
MANAGING DIRECTOR



To,  
The Principal.  
P.S.G.V.P.Mandal's  
Arts, Science & Commerce,  
College Shahada (Dist. Nandurbar).

Subject: - Industrial Sponsorship for admission to M. Sc. Microbiology.....

Dear Sir,

S. I. Biozyme, Shahada, Tal. Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar is pleased to sponsor Mr. Chitte Gopal Nimba for the admission to M. Sc. (Microbiology) during the academic year 2019-20 and 2020-21 at P.S.G.V.P.Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, Shahda Dist. Nandurbar.

Yours Faithfully,

**S. I. BIOZYME**



**PROPRIETOR**

**KISHOR N. PATIL**

**MANAGING DIRECTOR**



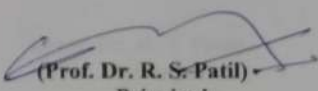
**PSGVP Mandal's**  
**A RUSA Beneficiary and DBT Star Status Institution**  
**SHRI S.I.PATIL ARTS, G.B.PATEL SCIENCE & STKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE,**  
**SHAHADA - 425409, (Dist- Nandurbar), (M.S.), INDIA.**  
**GOLDEN JUBILEE YEAR- (2020-21)**

Website: www.psgvpasc.ac.in      Email: principal.shahada@gmail.com      IQAC- psgvpnaac@gmail.com  
 Phone/ Fax Office (02565) 229576      Mob.9421530100

**Principal : Prof. Dr. Rajendra Shankarrao Patil, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.**

**3.5.2. Number of functional MoUs with institutions, other universities, industries, corporate houses etc. during the year 2020-21**

S N	Organisation with which MoU is signed	Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	List the actual activities under each MOU year wise	Number of students/teachers participated under MoUs	Page No.
1	Shri. Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., purushottamnagar, Tal: Dist Shahada Nandurbar, MS, 425424	Shri. Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., purushottamnagar, Tal: Dist Shahada Nandurbar, MS, 425424	2011	15 June 2011 to 14 June 2021	Industry Sponsorship to M.Sc Chemistry students	2	2-4
2	BALAJI BIOZYMES, 1, Sharayu Complex, Dongargron Road, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist. Nandurbar	BALAJI BIOZYMES, 1, Sharayu Complex, Dongargron Road, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist. Nandurbar	2021	2/2/2021 to 1/2/2026			5-8

  
**(Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil)**  
**Principal**  
 PSGVPM's S.I.Patil Arts, G.B.Patel Science  
 & S.T.K.V.S Comm. College, Shahada,  
 Dist.Nandurbar(M.S.)

# MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY

Between

Department of Microbiology, PSGVP Mandal's SIP Arts, GBP Science and STKVS Commerce College, Shahada, Dist: Nandurbar, (425409) hereafter called as "PSGVPM's ASC College"

And

Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., Purushottamnagar, Tal: Shahada Dist Nandurbar, MS, 425424 hereafter called as "Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar"


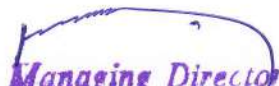
This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is signed between **PSGVPM's ASC College** and **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar**.

That this MOU is purely meant for sharing the research facilities and research outcome and getting consultancy services between **PSGVPM's ASC College** and **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar**.

That **PSGVPM's ASC College** shall provide estimation of BOD, COD and other microbial analysis of samples submitted by **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar** and **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar** shall allow the use of research facilities available at their distillery unit.

That any outcome in the form of technology, patent, R & D project or publication arising out of this collaborative research will be equally shared between the staff and students of **PSGVPM's ASC College** and concerned staff, Scientist and technicians of **Sugar Factory, Purushottamnagar**.

**This MOU exists from 15<sup>th</sup> June 2011 and is valid till 14<sup>th</sup> June 2021.**

<b>Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil, Principal,</b> PSGVP Mandal's SIP Arts, GBP Science and STKVS Commerce College, Shahada Dist: Nandurbar, (425409) <b>E-mail :</b> <a href="mailto:principal.shahada@gmail.com">principal.shahada@gmail.com</a> , <b>Tel : 02565-229576</b>	 <b>PRINCIPAL</b> P.S.G.V.P. Mandal's SIP Arts, Science & Commerce College, Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar (P.S. - 425409)
<b>Mr. P. R. Patil</b> <b>Managing Director,</b> Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., Purushottamnagar, Tal: Shahada, Dist: Nandurbar, MS, 425424 <b>Tel : 02565-229545, 229764</b>	 <b>Managing Director</b> Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar S.S.K.Ltd. Purushottamnagar - 425424, Tal. Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar (M.S.)





# Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd.

A/p. Purushottamnagar,  
Tal. Shahada Dist. Nandurbar,  
Pin - 425 424 (M.S.)

Reg. No. : DHL/PRG/ (A) / 2,  
Date. 5 Sept. 1969

१० व्या वार्षिकी बारावरी वाढणाल



UNIT	Telephone	E-mail
Sugar : (02565) 229245/229764		satpuda2012@rediffmail.com
Distillery : (02565) 229438		satpudadist@gmail.com
Bagasse Board: (02565) 229439		satpuda2004@gmail.com
Fax : (02565) 229453		EBPX Mob. : 099217 51313

To,  
The Principal,  
P. S. G. V. P. Mandal's,  
SIP Arts, GBP Science &  
STKVS Commerce College,  
Shahada (Dist. Nandubar).

Subject : Industrial Sponsorship for admission to M.Sc. Chemistry

Dear Sir,

Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd. Purushottamnagar is a leading industry in our state. We are in need of young and dynamic chemist for our industry.

As a part of Industry Institute interaction we are pleased to sponsor Mr. PATIL BHAGYASHRI VIJAY for the admission to M. Sc. Chemistry under Industry Sponsored seats for the year 2020-2021 and 2021-2022 at P. S. G. V. P. Mandal's, SIP Arts, GBP Science & STKVS Commerce College, Shahada (Dist. Nandubar)

Your faithfully,



  
(MANAGING DIRECTOR)



# Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd.

A/p. Purushottamnagar,  
Tal. Shahada Dist. Nandurbar,  
Pin - 425 424 (M.S.)

Reg. No. : DHL/PRG/ (A) / 2,  
Date. 5 Sept. 1969



UNIT	Telephone	E-mail
Sugar : (02565) 229245/229764		satpuda2012@rediffmail.com
Distillery : (02565) 229438		satpudadist@gmail.com
Bagasse Board: (02565) 229439		satpuda2004@gmail.com
Fax : (02565) 229453		EBPX Mob. : 099217 51313

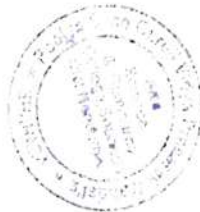
To,  
The Principal,  
P. S. G. V. P. Mandal's,  
SIP Arts, GBP Science &  
STKVS Commerce College,  
Shahada (Dist. Nandubar).

Subject : Industrial Sponsorship for admission to M.Sc. Chemistry

Dear Sir,

Shree Satpuda Tapi Parisar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd. Purushottamnagar is a leading industry in our state. We are in need of young and dynamic chemist for our industry.

As a part of Industry Institute interaction we are pleased to sponsor Mr. PATIL RITESH SRIDHAR for the admission to M. Sc. Chemistry under Industry Sponsored seats for the year 2020-2021 and 2021-2022 at P. S. G. V. P. Mandal's, SIP Arts, GBP Science & STKVS Commerce College, Shahada (Dist. Nandubar)



Your faithfully,

(MANAGING DIRECTOR)







<b>जोडपत्र-१/Annexure-I</b>	
<b>फक्त प्रतिज्ञापत्रासाठी / Only For Affidavit</b>	
मुद्रांक विक्री नोंदवही अ.क्र./दि./Sr.No.& Dt.	४४९७.दि.०२/०२/२०२१. क्र.१००/-
मुद्रांक विकत घेणाऱ्याची सही -	प्राचार्य पुंज साते गुरुजी विद्या प्रसारक मंडळाचे कर्म
परवानाधारक मुद्रांक	वाणिज्य व विज्ञान महाविद्यालय शाहदा व बालाजी बायोझायमि
परवाना क्र. मुद्रांक	जे गजेरा पाटीळ
श्री. टी. चौधरी २/१९,	
मुद्रांक	मुद्रांक

ज्या कारणासाठी मुद्रांक खरेदी केला त्यांनी त्याच कारणासाठी खरेदी केल्यापासून ६ महिन्यात वापरणे बंधनकारक आहे.



(मुनिल टी. चौधरी)  
स्टॅम्प व्हेंडर, शाहदा  
परवाना क्र. २/१९

*Emad*

That the Department of Biotechnology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist.- Nandurbar, India(MS), shall provide estimation of enzyme activity, determination of microbial contamination of final product samples submitted by BALAJI BIOZYMES, 1, Sharayu Complex, Dongargaon Road, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist.- Nandurbar, India(MS) and BALAJI BIOZYMES, 1, Sharayu Complex, Dongargaon Road, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist.- Nandurbar, India(MS) shall allow the use of research and training facility at their organization.

That any outcome in the form of technology, patent, R & D project or publication arising out of this collaborative research will be equally shared between the concerned staff and students of Department of Biotechnology, PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist.- Nandurbar, India(MS) and concerned staff, scientist and technician of by BALAJI BIOZYMES, 1, Sharayu Complex, Dongargaon Road, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist.- Nandurbar, India(MS).

This MOU is valid for 05 years.

<b>Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil, Principal</b> , PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist.- Nandurbar, India(MS). <b>E-mail : principal.shahada@gmail.com</b> <b>Tel. No. : 02565 229576</b>	 <b>PRINCIPAL</b> P.S.G.V.P. M's, Arts, Science & Commerce College, SHAHADA Dist. Nandurbar (Pin-425409)
<b>Dr. T. R. Patel, Chairman</b> , BALAJI BIOZYMES, 1, Sharayu Complex, Dongargaon Road, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist.- Nandurbar, India(MS). <b>E-mail : balajibiozymes@gmail.com</b> <b>Mo. No. : 09890287788</b>	 <b>BALAJI BIOZYMES</b> <b>Partner</b>



NAAC Reaccredited-  
'A' grade in 3<sup>rd</sup> cycle

## PSGVP Mandal's

SHRI S. I. PATIL ARTS, G. B. PATEL SCIENCE & STKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE,  
SHAHADA - 425409, Dist- Nandurbar (M.S.)

Website: [www.psgvpasc.ac.in](http://www.psgvpasc.ac.in)

Email: [principal.shahada@gmail.com](mailto:principal.shahada@gmail.com)

IQAC- [psgvpnaac@gmail.com](mailto:psgvpnaac@gmail.com)

Phone/ Fax Office (02565) 229576

Mob.9421530100

### ACTIVITY REPORT- (2020 - 2021)

DEPARTMENT/COMMITTEE: Biotechnology

NAAC Criterion No: \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE OF ACTIVITY/EVENT: MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH /  
CONSULTANCY

DATE(S): FROM: 2/2/2021 TO: 1/2/2026 TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

VENUE: PSGVP Mandal's SHRI S. I. PATIL ARTS, G. B. PATEL SCIENCE & STKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE, SHAHADA - 425409, Dist- Nandurbar (M.S.)

NAME OF CHIEF GUEST/SPEAKER/RESOURCE PERSON WITH DESIGNATION AND AFFILIATIONS: Dr. Tushar Patel, Balaji Biozymes, 1, Sharayu Complex, Dongargaon Road, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist.- Nandurbar, India(MS).

NO.OF PARTICIPANTS: FACULTY: \_\_\_\_\_ STUDENTS: - M: \_\_\_\_\_ F:- \_\_\_\_\_ OTHERS: \_\_\_\_\_

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EVENT (in 500 words):

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is signed between Department of Biotechnology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist.- Nandurbar, India(MS) and BALAJI BIOZYMES, 1, Sharayu Complex, Dongargaon Road, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist.- Nandurbar, India(MS).

That this MOU is purely meant for sharing the research facilities and research outcome between and getting consultancy services between Department of Biotechnology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist.- Nandurbar, India(MS) and BALAJI BIOZYMES, 1, Sharayu Complex, Dongargaon Road, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist.- Nandurbar, India(MS).

#### OUTCOME OF THE ACTIVITY/EVENT:

That the Department of Biotechnology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist.- Nandurbar, India(MS), shall provide estimation of enzyme activity, determination of microbial contamination of final product samples submitted by BALAJI BIOZYMES, 1, Sharayu Complex, Dongargaon Road, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist.- Nandurbar, India(MS) and BALAJI BIOZYMES, 1, Sharayu Complex, Dongargaon Road, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist.- Nandurbar, India(MS) shall allow the use of research and training facility at their organization.

That any outcome in the form of technology, patent, R & D project or publication arising out of this collaborative research will be equally shared between the concerned staff and students of Department of Biotechnology, PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist.- Nandurbar, India(MS) and concerned staff, scientist and technician of by BALAJI BIOZYMES, 1, Sharayu Complex, Dongargaon Road, SHAHADA, 425409, Dist.- Nandurbar, India(MS).

HOD/EVENT COORDINATOR

CORDINATOR, IQAC

PRINCIPAL





NAAC Reaccredited-  
'A' grade in 3<sup>rd</sup> cycle

## PSGVP Mandal's

SHRI S. I. PATIL ARTS, G. B. PATEL SCIENCE & STKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE,  
SHAHADA - 425409, Dist- Nandurbar (M.S.)

Website: [www.psgvpasc.ac.in](http://www.psgvpasc.ac.in)

Email: [principal.shahada@gmail.com](mailto:principal.shahada@gmail.com)

IQAC- [psgvpnaac@gmail.com](mailto:psgvpnaac@gmail.com)

Phone/ Fax Office (02565) 229576

Mob.9421530100



Photo 1:



Photo 2:



Photo 3:

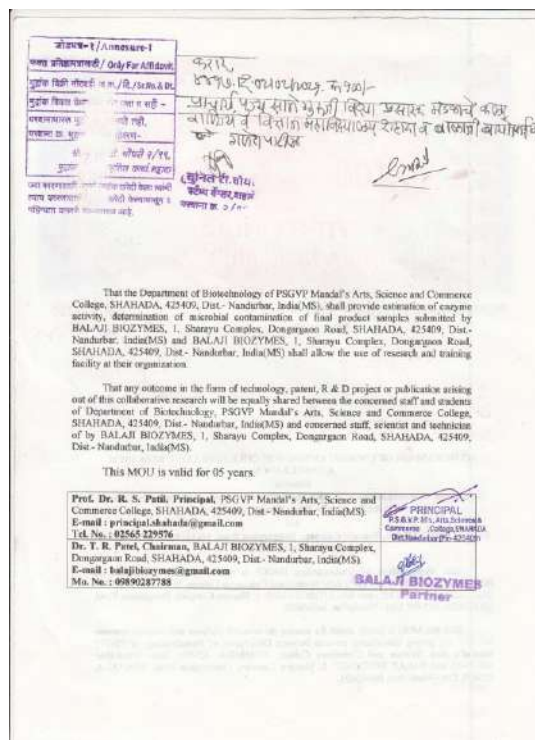


Photo 4:

HOD/EVENT COORDINATOR

CO-ORDINATOR, IQAC

PRINCIPAL





**PSGVP Mandal's**  
**A RUSA Beneficiary and DBT Star Status Institution**  
**SHRI S.I.PATIL ARTS, G.B.PATEL SCIENCE & STKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE,**  
**SHAHADA - 425409, (Dist- Nandurbar), (M.S.), INDIA.**  
**GOLDEN JUBILEE YEAR- (2020-21)**

Website: [www.psgvpasc.ac.in](http://www.psgvpasc.ac.in) Email: [principal.shahada@gmail.com](mailto:principal.shahada@gmail.com) IQAC- [psgvpnaac@gmail.com](mailto:psgvpnaac@gmail.com)  
 Phone/ Fax Office (02565) 229576 Mob.9421530100

**Principal : Prof. Dr. Rajendra Shankarrao Patil, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.**

**3.5.1.1 Number of Collaborative activities for research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/ internship during the year 2016-17**

Sl. No.	Title of the collaborative activity	Name of the collaborating agency with contact details	Name of the participant	Year of collaboration	Duration	Nature of the activity	Page No.
C1.	State level seminar	Shankarrao Bhelke College, Arts, Commerce and Science, Pune	Dr. A. R. Nikam	2017	22.02.2017	Faculty exchange - Resource Person	02-03
C2.	Workshop on Personality development	Arts and Science College, Shahada	Dr. M. M. Jogi	2016	20.09.2016	Faculty exchange - Guest lecture	04
C3.	Hindi Divas	Senior Arts College, Mhasavad, Shahada	Dr. G. B. Kuwar	2016	17.09.2016	Faculty exchange - Invited Talk	05

  
**(Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil)**  
**Principal**  
**Principal**  
 PSGVPM's S.I.Patil Arts, G.B.Patel Science  
 & S.T.K.V.S Comm. College, Shahada,  
 Dist.Nandurbar(M.S.)



Pune District Education Association's

# SHANKARRAO BHELKE COLLEGE

ARTS, COMMERCE & SCIENCE

Nasarapur, Tal.Bhor, Dist. Pune - 412 213.

Re-Accredited by NAAC (2014) 'B' Grade

Estd. : June 1990

Tel. : 02113-272213, 284709

Fax. : 02113-272213

E-mail : principalsbcnasarapur@gmail.com  
principal@sbacs.co.in

Web : www.sbacs.co.in

Affiliated to Savitribai Phule Pune University ID No. PU/PN/ASC/083/1990

Outward No. : SBC /

12016-17

Date : 22.02.2017

President  
**Ajit Pawar**

Hon. Secretary  
**Sandeep Kadam**

President's Representative  
**Rajendra Ghadge**

Treasurer  
**Adv. Mohanrao Deshmukh**

Dy. Secretary  
**P. E. Kulkarni**

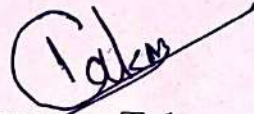
Principal  
**Dr. N. B. Tak**

To,  
~~Principal~~ / Dr. Avinash Nikam,  
Arts, Commerce & Science College,  
Tal-Shahada, Dist-Nandurbar

Sir,

We are extremely thankful for your cooperation and guidance on Challenges, Scope Remedies in Indian Agriculture in the two days State Level Seminar organized by on 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> February 2017 your expertise and guidance would have enriched the delegates, participants and students. We expect your co-operation in further also.

Thanking you,

  
Dr. Narayan Tak  
**Principal**  
Shankarrao Bhelke College  
Nasarapur, Tal. Bhor, Dist. Pune





# Shankarrao Bhelke College

Pune District Education Association's

Nasrapur, Tal. Bhor, Dist. Pune

Re-Accredited by NAAC with 'B' Grade (2014)

A State Level Seminar on

**'Challenges, Scope and Remedies in Indian Agriculture'**

22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> February, 2017.

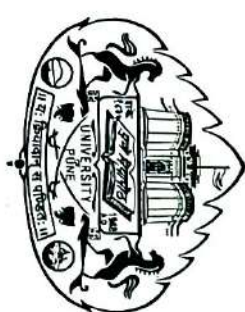
Organized by


**Department of Economics**

## Certificate

This is to certify that Dr./Prof./Mr./~~Smt.~~ Avinash Nikam  
of PSGVP's Arts Sci. & Com. College, Shahada has  
Resource Person in

State Level Seminar on 'Challenges, Scope and Remedies in Indian Agriculture' organized  
by Shankarrao Bhelke College, Nasarapur on 22nd & 23rd February 2017.



  
**Prof. J. E. Gaikwad**  
Asst. Co-ordinator

  
**Prof. Dr. S. G. Chadage**  
Co-ordinator

  
**Dr. Narayan Tak**  
Principal





॥ विद्यावती शिलपती नारी ॥

(T) - Off. (02565) 224339

सोनामाई शिक्षण प्रसारक मंडळ विद्यावादी, धुळे संघर्षित

# कला व विज्ञान महिला महाविद्यालय, शहादा

Web site - [www.apjmes.org](http://www.apjmes.org)

जि. नंदुरवार

e-mail - [mahilacollege.shahada@apjmes.org](mailto:mahilacollege.shahada@apjmes.org)

• स्थापना •

सन १९९१

• संस्थापक - प्रेरक •

मा. नानासाहेब प्रेमचंद जाधव

• संस्थापक / अध्यक्ष •

मा. सौ. भाशाताई प्र. जाधव

• प्राचार्य •

डॉ. सुभाष महाले - 9422618221

जा.क्र. मम/१३४/२०१६

दिनांक - २०/०९/२०१६

प्रति,

प्रा.डॉ. मृणाल जोगी,

पू.सा.गु.विद्या प्रसारक मंडळाचे, कला, विज्ञान व वाणिज्य,

महाविद्यालय, शहादा जि. नंदुरवार.

## आभार पत्र

महाराज,

आमच्या महाविद्यालयात युवती सभा कार्यशाळेतर्गत व्यक्तिमत्व विकास योजना 'मुलगी वाचवा - मुलगी शिकवा' या विषयावर दिनांक २०.०९.२०१६ रोजी महाविद्यालयाच्या विद्यार्थिनींना उद्बोधन केले. त्याबद्दल आपले आभारी आहोत.

धन्यवाद !

आपला विश्वास,

(डॉ. सुभाष महाले)

प्राचार्य

कला व विज्ञान महिला महाविद्यालय  
शहादा, जि. नंदुरवार



# कला वरिष्ठ महाविद्यालय, म्हासावद

ता. शहादा जि. नंदुरबार

शासन आदेश - एन.जी.सी. 2007 (189/07) कानि-3 दि. 27/2007 अन्वये मंजूर

प्र. प्राचार्य: प्रा. एन. आर. पाटील  
(एन.ए., बी.एड., गेट., सेट.)  
मोबाईल नं. 9503237309

College Code: 230090  
Website - www.saibabaleducation.org  
E-mail - saibabaaarts@rediffmail.com  
फ़ोन (कानि-3) 02585-255486 / 0921034370

\* अध्यक्ष \*

श्री. विष्णु हिरजी चौधरी  
मोबाईल नं. 9421483548

जा.क्र.

दिनांक: / / 20

सेवा में

श्री. डॉ. गौतम कुवर

हिंदी विभाग प्रमुख

पूज्य स्वामी गुरुजी विद्या प्रसारक मंडल का  
कला, विज्ञान, वाणिज्य महाविद्यालय, शहादा  
जि. नंदुरबार

विषय: प्रमुख मार्गदर्शक के रूप में उपाध्यायित हेतु  
महोदय,

उपस्थित विषयावली पर हम आपसे अनुरोध करते  
हैं कि महाविद्यालयीन परंपरा के द्वारा इस वर्ष भी 'हिंदी  
दिवस' हम मनाने की योजना है, अतः आप दिनांक 17 सितंबर  
2016 को प्रमुख वक्ता के रूप में हमें मार्गदर्शन करें।

प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि श्री. डॉ. गौतम कुवर  
हिंदी विभाग, शहादा आपके दिनांक 17 सितंबर 2016 को  
आयोजित संप्रेषण तथा हिंदी भाषा विषय पर प्रमुख वक्ता के  
रूप में हमारे विद्यार्थियों को मार्गदर्शन किया। अतः  
हम आपसे प्रति आभार व्यक्त करते हैं।

सहयोग की अपेक्षा!

PRINCIPAL  
Shri. Saibaba Bhakt Mandal Sancho.  
Art's Senior College, Mhasavad  
Tal. Shahada, Dist. Nandurba





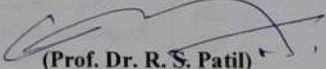
**PSGVP Mandal's**  
**A RUSA Beneficiary and DBT Star Status Institution**  
**SHRI S.I.PATIL ARTS, G.B.PATEL SCIENCE & STKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE,**  
**SHAHADA - 425409, (Dist- Nandurbar), (M.S.), INDIA.**  
**GOLDEN JUBILEE YEAR- (2020-21)**

Website: [www.psgvpasc.ac.in](http://www.psgvpasc.ac.in) Email: [principal.shahada@gmail.com](mailto:principal.shahada@gmail.com) IQAC- [psgvpnaac@gmail.com](mailto:psgvpnaac@gmail.com)  
 Phone/ Fax Office (02565) 229576 Mob.9421530100

**Principal : Prof. Dr. Rajendra Shankarrao Patil, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.**

**3.5.1.1 Number of Collaborative activities for research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/ internship during the year 2017-18**

Sl. No.	Title of the collaborative activity	Name of the collaborating agency with contact details	Name of the participant	Year of collaboration	Duration	Nature of the activity	Page No.
C1.	Sharing of facilities and Research Outcomes	National Centre For Celt Science, NCCS Complex, P.B. No. 40, Ganeshkhind, Pune - 411 007. India e- mail: <a href="mailto:infonccs@giaspn01.vsnl.net.in">infonccs@giaspn01.vsnl.net.in</a>	Dr. R. Z. Sayyed, M. S. Sonawane, M. H. Khairnar	2017	2017-2022	<b>Research</b> - This MoU is purely meant for sharing the research facilities and research outcome between two Institutes, it does not involve any financial commitments from both ends.	02
C2.	Advances in Nanoscience and Nanotechnology	Arts, Commerce and Science College, Taloda, Dist. Nandurbar	Dr. Anil Beldar	2017	25/12/2017	<b>Faculty exchange</b> - Resoruce person	03
C3.	Hindi Divas	Arts Senior College, Mhasavad, Dist. Nandurbar	Dr. G. B. Kuwar	2017	15/09/2017	<b>Faculty exchange</b> - Invited talk	04

  
**(Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil)**  
**Principal**  
 PSGVPM's S.I.Patil Arts, G.B.Patel Science  
 & S.T.K.V.S Comm. College, Shahada,  
 Dist.Nandurbar(M.S.)




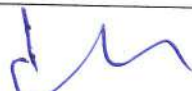
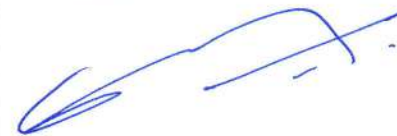
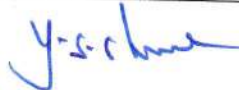
**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH****Between**Department of Microbiology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA  
425409, Maharashtra, India,**And**National Centre for Microbial Resource formerly Microbial Culture Collection, National Centre for Cell  
Science, PUNE 411021, Maharashtra, India.

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is signed between Department of Microbiology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA and Microbial Culture Collection Center, PUNE 411 021, Maharashtra, India.

That this MOU is purely meant for sharing the research facilities and research outcome between two institutes, it does not involve any financial commitments from both the ends.

That the Staff, Research Scholars and Post Graduate students of Department of Microbiology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA will screen, isolate and will perform the preliminary characterization of potential bacterial cultures and Microbial Culture Collection Center, PUNE 411 021, Maharashtra, India will perform 16s rRNA gene sequence, phenotypic finger printing, BIOLOG and GC-FAME analysis of the partially characterized bacterial cultures.

That any outcome in the form of technology, patent, R & D project or publication arising out of this collaborative research will be equally shared between the concerned staff, scholars and Post Graduate students of Department of Microbiology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA and concerned staff, Scientist and technician of Microbial Culture Collection Center, PUNE 411 021, Maharashtra, India.

1). Head, Dept of Microbiology, PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA. E-mail: sayyedrz@gmail.com, Tel 02565 229576	
<b>Witness :</b> Dr. M. K. Patel, IQAC Coordinator, PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, MS, INDIA. Tel 02565 229576	
<b>Head of Institution :</b> Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil, Principal, PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA. E-mail : principal.shahada@gmail.com, Tel 02565 229576	
2). Prof. Yogesh S Shouche, Scientist F, and In-Charge NCMR, NCCS, Pune. (An Autonomous Institute of DBT, Govt. of India) E-mail : yogesh@nccs.res.in Tel: +91-20-25329026	

73  
Reg.No.E.247

Adhyapak Shikshan Mandal's  
Arts & Commerce College Turt's

73  
(02567)233054,232254

**C. H. Chaudhari Arts, S. G. Patel Commerce & Babaji B. J. Patel  
Science College, Taloda-425 413, Dist. Nandurbar**

NAAC REACCREDITED 'B' WITH 2.68 CGPA

Principal

Dr.P. V. RAMAIAH

Mob.No.09423448388

Outward No.-

Date - / /201

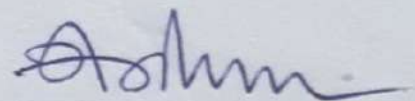
### C E R T I F I C A T E

This is to certify that **Dr. Anil Beldar**, P.S.G.V.P. Mandal's A.S.C. College, Shahada has participated in the short-term programme in "Advances in Nanoscience and Nanotechnology" conducted during 22<sup>nd</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> December 2017. His participation as resource person in the said programme on 25<sup>th</sup> December 2017 is greatly appreciated.



Dr. S. R. Gosavi

COURSE CO-ORDINATOR



Dr. P. V. Ramaiah

**PRINCIPAL**

A.S.Mandal's

Art's Commerce College Trust's

C.H.C.Art's, S.G.P. Commerce &

B.B.J.P. Science College

Taloda Dist Nandurbar (M.S.)



167



श्री साईबाबा भक्त मंडळ म्हसावद संचलित

कला वरिष्ठ महाविद्यालय, म्हसावद

ता. शहादा जि. नंदुरबार

शासन आदेश- एन.जी.सी. 2007 (189/07) भाषि-3 दि. 27/2/2007 अन्वये मंजूर

प्र. प्राचार्य: प्रा. एम. आर. पाटील

(एम. ए., बी. एड., नेट., सेट.)

मोबाईल नं. 9503237309

College Code: 230099

Website - www.saibabeducation.org.

E-mail - saibabaarts@rediffmail.com

☎ (कार्यालय) 02565-255486 / 9921034378

● अध्यक्ष ●

श्री. विठ्ठल हिरजी चौधरी

मोबाईल नं. 9421483548

जा.क्र.

दिनांक: 15/09/2017

का.भा.क. पत्र

प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि प्रा. डॉ. गोमठ तुवर  
हिंदी विभाग प्रमुख, यू.यू. साने मुद्रणी कला प्रसारक  
मंडळ का कला, विज्ञान, वाणिज्य महाविद्यालय, शहादा  
जि. नंदुरबार आपने दिनांक 15 सितंबर 2017 को  
'हिंदी दिवस' के उपलक्ष्य में 'हिंदी में रोजगार के अवसर'  
इस विषय पर हमारे विद्यार्थियों को मार्गदर्शक किया  
इस हेतु यह प्रमाणपत्र आपको प्रदान किया जाता है और  
हम आपको प्रति का.भा.क. प्रकट करने हैं।

सहयोग की कृपया कुल था,

167

  
A PRINCIPAL  
Shri. Saibaba Bhakt Mandal Sancho  
Art's Senior College, Mhasawad  
Tal. Shahada, Dist. Nandurba





PSGVP Mandal's  
A RUSA Beneficiary and DBT Star Status Institution  
SHRI S.I.PATIL ARTS, G.B.PATEL SCIENCE & STKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE,  
SHAHADA - 425409, (Dist- Nandurbar), (M.S.), INDIA.  
GOLDEN JUBILEE YEAR- (2020-21)  
Website: www. psgvpasc.ac.in      Email: principal.shahada@gmail.com      IQAC- psgvpnaac@gmail.com  
Phone/ Fax Office (02565) 229576      Mob.9421530100

**Principal : Prof. Dr. Rajendra Shankarrao Patil, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.**

**3.5.1.1 Number of Collaborative activities for research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/ internship during the year 2018-19**

Sl. No.	Title of the collaborative activity	Name of the collaborating agency with contact details	Name of the participant	Year of collaboration	Duration	Nature of the activity	Page No.
C1.	Sharing of facilities and Research Outcomes	National Centre For Cell Science, NCCS Complex, P.B. No. 40, Ganeshkhind, Pune - 411 007. India e- mail: infonccs@giapn01.vsnl.net.in	Dr. R. Z. Sayyed, M. S. Sonawane, M. H. Khairnar	2017	2017-2022	<b>Research</b> - This MoU is purely meant for sharing the research facilities and research outcome between two Institutes, it does not involve any financial commitments from both the ends. Exchange of faculty and researchers. Joint Publications with NCCS and RZS.	03
C2.	Sharing of facilities and Research Outcomes	Uzbekistan academy of Sciences, Tashkent, Uzbekistan	R. Z. Sayyed, Kakhramon Davranov, Dilduza Jabborova, Zafarjon Jabbarov	2019	2019-2024	<b>Research</b> - Joint publication, sharing of facilities	04-05



NAAC  
Reaccredited- 'A'  
grade in 3rd cycle

PSGVP Mandal's

A RUSA Beneficiary and DBT Star Status Institution

SHRI S.I.PATIL ARTS, G.B.PATEL SCIENCE & STKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE,

SHAHADA - 425409, (Dist- Nandurbar), (M.S.), INDIA.

GOLDEN JUBILEE YEAR- (2020-21)

Website: www.psgvpasc.ac.in  
Phone/ Fax Office (02565) 229576

Email: principal.shahada@gmail.com

IQAC- psgvpnaac@gmail.com  
Mob.9421530100

Principal : Prof. Dr. Rajendra Shankarrao Patil, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.

C3.	Nationl level seminar on "India's goods and service tax: Emerging issues and chanllenges	R.B. Naraynrao Borwake College, Shrirampur, Dit. Ahmednagar	Dr. A. R. Nikam	2019	11-12/01/2019	Faculty exchange - Resource person	06-07
C4.	Marathi bhasha din	Additional District Court	Dr. G.B. Kuwar	2019	14/01/2019	Faculty exchange - Invited talk	08
C5.	Hindi Divas	Arts Senior College, Mhasavad, Dist. Nandurbar	Dr. G.B. Kuwar	2018	14/09/2018	Faculty exchange - Invited talk	09
C6.	NSS Camp	Vasantrao Naik Arts, Science and Commerce College, Shahada	Dr. G.B. Kuwar	2019	4/1/2019	Faculty exchange - Invited talk	10
C7.	Hindi Day Week	Science and Commerce College, Dhadgaon, Dist. Nandurbar	Dr. G.B. Kuwar	2018	26/09/2018	Faculty exchange - Invited talk	11
C8.	National Seminar	SPT Arts & RYK Science College, Nasik	Dr. G.B. Kuwar	2019	18-19/01/2019	Faculty exchange - Chair person	12
C9.	NSS Camp	GTP Arts, Science and Commerce College, Nandurbar	Dr. G.B. Kuwar	2019	3/1/2019	Faculty exchange - Resource person	13
C10.	NSS Camp	Senior Science College, Akkalkuwa, Dist. Nandurbar	Prof. K. G. Valvi	2018	25/12/2018	Faculty exchange - Resource person	14

(Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil)  
Principal  
Principal  
PSGVP's S.I. Patil Arts, G.B. Patel Science  
& S.T.K.V.S. Commerce College, Shahada,  
Dist. Nandurbar (M.S.)



**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH****Between**

Department of Microbiology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA  
425409, Maharashtra, India,

**And**


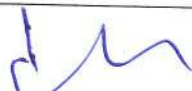
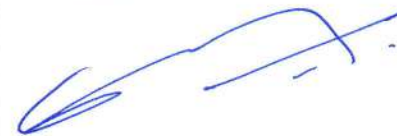
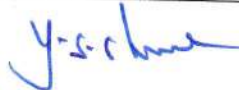
National Centre for Microbial Resource formerly Microbial Culture Collection, National Centre for Cell  
Science, PUNE 411021, Maharashtra, India.

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is signed between Department of Microbiology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA and Microbial Culture Collection Center, PUNE 411 021, Maharashtra, India.

That this MOU is purely meant for sharing the research facilities and research outcome between two institutes, it does not involve any financial commitments from both the ends.

That the Staff, Research Scholars and Post Graduate students of Department of Microbiology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA will screen, isolate and will perform the preliminary characterization of potential bacterial cultures and Microbial Culture Collection Center, PUNE 411 021, Maharashtra, India will perform 16s rRNA gene sequence, phenotypic finger printing, BIOLOG and GC-FAME analysis of the partially characterized bacterial cultures.

That any outcome in the form of technology, patent, R & D project or publication arising out of this collaborative research will be equally shared between the concerned staff, scholars and Post Graduate students of Department of Microbiology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA and concerned staff, Scientist and technician of Microbial Culture Collection Center, PUNE 411 021, Maharashtra, India.

1). Head, Dept of Microbiology, PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA. E-mail: sayyedrz@gmail.com, Tel 02565 229576	
Witness : Dr. M. K. Patel, IQAC Coordinator, PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, MS, INDIA. Tel 02565 229576	
Head of Institution : Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil, Principal, PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA. E-mail : principal.shahada@gmail.com, Tel 02565 229576	
2). Prof. Yogesh S Shouche, Scientist F, and In-Charge NCMR, NCCS, Pune. (An Autonomous Institute of DBT, Govt. of India) E-mail : yogesh@nccs.res.in Tel: +91-20-25329026	





## **COLLABORATION RESEARCH AGREEMENT(CRA)**

**BETWEEN**

**PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409,  
Maharashtra, India**

**AND**

**Institute of Genetics and Plant Experimental Biology of the Academy of Sciences of the  
Republic of Uzbekistan**

This document constitutes an agreement between PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, India and Institute of Genetics and Plant Experimental Biology of the Academy of Sciences of the Republic of Uzbekistan to collaborate on training, PhD studies, research and exchange programs.

### **I. PURPOSE**

The purpose of this **Collaboration Research Agreement (CRA)** is intended as the starting point for collaboration to exploit the complementary nature of the strengths of research, teaching and enterprise and to focus primarily on collaborative research, faculty exchange and curriculum development.

### **II. AREAS OF COLLABORATION**

- Genetics and Plant Breeding of medicinal plants, leguminous and oil crops
- Agrotechnology and Biotechnology of medicinal plants, leguminous and oil crops
- Physiology and Biochemistry of medicinal plants, leguminous and oil crops
- Plant microbe interactions
- Biological control of plant disease

### **III. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES**

With these stated goals, both parties agree to:

- Consult faculty, departments and center to explore potential mutual beneficial research, applied research and community based research projects.
- Encourage units to cooperate in areas such as curriculum development, student and laboratory exchange for research, lectures, training and discussion that are mutually beneficial to the institutions.
- Setup collaborative training and/or research projects for mutual benefits
- Investigate outside funding sources for projects determined to be mutually beneficial to both institutions

#### IV. LIMITATIONS

- This CRA is neither a fiscal nor funds obligation document. Nothing in this MOU authorizes or is intended to obligate the parties to expend, exchange, or reimburse funds, services, or supplies, or transfer or receive anything of value, or to enter into any contract, assistance agreement, interagency agreement, or other financial obligation.
- This CRA in no way restricts either of the parties from participating in any activity with other public or private agencies, organizations, or individuals.

#### V. PERIOD OF AGREEMENT

This CRA shall enter into force as of the date of signature and will remain in force for a period of five years, after which, by mutual agreement, it may be extended for further periods of 5 years. Each organization should notify the other of its intention to terminate the Agreement six months prior to the expiration of each period.

The contact persons for the CRA shall be as follows for the each side:-

Signed on behalf of

Signature & Seal of the Head of the Institutions

Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil  
Principal,  
PSGVP Mandal's,  
Arts, Science and Commerce College  
SHAHADA (MS) 425409



Dr. R. Z. Sayyed  
Head, Dept. of Microbiology  
PSGVP Mandal's,  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SHAHADA (MS) 425409

Prof. Abduljalil Narimanov  
Director,  
Institute of Genetics & Plant  
Experimental Biology, Uzbekistan

PhD. Difluza Jabborova  
Head of Laboratory of Medicinal Plants  
Genetics and Biotechnology, Institute of  
Genetics and Plant Experimental  
Biology, Uzbekistan

Date: 19 Feb 2019

Date: 19.02.2019.





Rayat Shikshan Sanstha's  
**R.B.Narayanrao Borawake College**

Shrirampur - 413 709, Dist. Ahmednagar.

Affiliated to Savitribai Phule Pune University  
[(Id.No. PU/AN/AS/02/(1960))(Jr./HSC/Id.No.J - 12.14.001)]



Founder

Padmabhushan Dr. Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil D.Litt.

**Dr. K.H. Shinde**

Principal  
M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.

NAAC Re-accredited 'A' Grade

ISO - 9001 - 2015

☎ Offi. : 02422 222347, Resi. : 02422 222072, Fax : 02422-222472 E-mail ID : rbnbcollege@gmail.com Web : www.rbnbcollege

Ref. No. by hand / 2018-19

Date : 12/11/2019

To,

Dr. Avinash Nikam

Head, Department of Economics

PSGVP Vidhaprasarak College, Shahada

Dist Nandurbar

**Letter of Gratitude.**

We thank you for accepting our invitation and attending the National Level Seminar on "India's Goods and Services Tax: Emerging Issues and Challenges" as a **'Resource Person/ Chairperson/ Session in-charge'** held on 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> January, 2019. The Department of Economics of our college takes this opportunity to express our sense of gratitude for sharing your expertise and making this academic event more lively.

Sir, you spent your valuable time for guiding and boosting our moral. We, the members of organizing committee heartily thank you for your kind co-operation and positive response.

We look forward to your co-operation in futures as well.

Thanking You,

  
Seminar Convener



  
Principal



Estd.1966

"Education through self help is our Motto." KARMAVEER

Rayat Shikshan Sanstha's

**ANNASAHAB AWATE ARTS, COMMERCE,  
HUTATMA BABU GENU SCIENCE COLLEGE &  
SOU. KUSUMBEN KANTILAL SHAH ARTS,  
COMMERCE, SCIENCE JUNIOR COLLEGE**  
Manchar, Tal. Ambegaon, Distt. Pune (Maharashtra) - 410 503.

ACCREDITED 'A' BY NAAC

ID. No. - PU/PN/ASC/017/1966

Junior College No. - J11.01.001

A.I.S.H.E. - C - 41221



\* FOUNDER \*  
Padmabhushan  
Dr. Karmaveer  
Bhaurao Patil, D. Litt.

\* PRINCIPAL \*  
Dr. Kanade K. G.  
M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.

Ref. No. 703/2020-21

Date : 13/02/2021

To,  
**Dr. Avinash Nikam**  
Head, Department of Economics,  
PSGVPM's A.S.C. College  
Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar.

**Sub:-Letter of Thanks**

Respected Sir,


I am very much thankful to you for accepting our invitation and delivering a marvelous talk in 'National Online Conference on Self Reliant India: Reality, Opportunities & Challenges on 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> February, 2021 organized by Rayat Shikshan Sanstha's Annasaheb Awate College, Manchar, Pune 410503.

We expect same co-operation from you in future too.

Thanking You

  
Co-ordinator



  
Principal  
Annasaheb Awate College,  
Manchar, Pune 410503

## प्रमाणपत्र

प्रमाणित करण्यात येते की, डॉ. श्री. गौतम भाईदास कुवर, पुज्य साने गुरुजी विद्या प्रसारक मंडळाचे कला, विज्ञान व वाणिज्य महाविद्यालय, शहादा हे दिनांक १४/०१/२०१९ रोजी मराठी भाषेचे व्याख्यान व मराठी भाषेचे महत्व / मार्गदर्शन करणे कामी या न्यायालयात हजर होते त्या बद्दल त्यांना हे प्रमाणपत्र देण्यात येत आहे.



अधिक्षक,

*rs. J. K. K.*  
29.1.19

( आर. बी. पावरा )

जिल्हा न्यायालय-१, शहादा

दिनांक :- २९/०१/२०१९

जिल्हा न्यायालय-१, शहादा

208

श्री साईबाबा भक्त मंडळ म्हसावद संचलित



कला वरिष्ठ महाविद्यालय, म्हसावद

ता. शहादा जि. नंदुरबार

शासन आदेश- एन.जी.सी. 2007 (189/07) माशि-3 दि. 2/7/2007 अन्वये मंजूर

प्र. प्राचार्य: प्रा. एम. आर. पाटील  
(एम. ए., बी. एड., नेट., सेट.)  
मोबाईल नं. 9503237309

College Code: 230099  
Website - www.saibabeducation.org.  
E-mail - saibabaarts@rediffmail.com  
☎ (कार्यालय) 02565-255486 / 9921034378

• अध्यक्ष •

श्री. विठ्ठल हिरजी चौधरी  
मोबाईल नं. 9421483548

जा.क्र.

दिनांक: / / 20

आभा ५५

सेवा में

प्रा. डॉ. गौतम कुपरे

विभाग प्रमुख-हिंदी

पूज्य स्वामी गुरुजी निदेश प्रसारक मंडळ का

कला, विज्ञान, वाणिज्य महाविद्यालय, शहादा

जि. नंदुरबार

महोदय,

महाविद्यालयीन परंपरा के नुसार हमारे

महाविद्यालय में दिनांक 14 सितंबर 2018 को 'हिंदी दिवस'

संपन्न हुआ इस अवसर कापके हमारे विद्यार्थियों को

'आपलाईक इच्छिका से हिंदी भाषा का महत्व' विषय पर

कलेक उद्बोधनों द्वारा मार्गदर्शन किया हमें उपकृत किया।

आज महाविद्यालय कापके प्रति काबार प्रकट उल्लाह है।

स्वहमोज की अपेक्षा लाय।

A PRINCIPAL

Shri. Saibaba Bhakt Mandal Sancho.  
Art's Senior College, Mhasawad  
Tal. Shahada, Dist. Nandurba







The College is located at Tribal, Hilly & Arduous Area

NAAC ACCREDITED C<sup>++</sup>

...Adivasi Satpuda Shikshan Prasarak Mandal's...

**MAHARAJ J. P. VALVI ARTS, COMMERCE &  
SHRI. V. K. KULKARNI SCIENCE COLLEGE**

DHADGAON, Tal. Akrani, (Dist. Nandurbar) ☎ : (02595) 220396, 220496

• College Code : 280061 • Centre Code : 2817

• E-mail ID : mjpvascdhadgaon@rediffmail.com

Outward No. 148 /2018-2019

Date : 26/9 /2018

सेवा में

प्रा. डॉ. गौतम भारद्वाज भुवर  
(सिनेर सदस्य क. व. चो. उ. म. वि. अलगांव)  
पी. एस. जी. व्ही. पी. मंडल संचालित  
कला, वाणिज्य एवं विज्ञान महाविद्यालय  
शहादा.

विषय :- प्रमुख अतिथि के रूप में उपास्थिति हेतु अभार पत्र --

महोदय,

उपरोक्त विषयानुसार आप 26 सितम्बर 2018 को हमारे महाविद्यालय में हिंदी समारोह के अवसर पर उपास्थित रहे और आपके असीम लान से हमारे छात्रों को प्रेरित किया। इसके कारण आपको यह अभार पत्र दिया जाता है।

धन्यवाद।

प्राचार्य

महाराज ज. पी. वल्वी कला, वाणिज्य &  
श्री. व. क. कुलकर्णी विज्ञान महाविद्यालय  
धडगांव ता. अक्रानी जि. नंदुरबार (म. रा.)



Gokhale Education Society's

# HPT ARTS & RYK SCIENCE COLLEGE

Prin. T. A. Kulkarni Vidyanagar, NASHIK - 422 005.



ID No. : PU/NS/AS/001(1924)

NAAC RE-ACCREDITED 'A' GRADE

ISO 9001 : 2015 CERTIFIED COLLEGE

JR. COLLEGE CODE NO. : J13.17.003

Phone : Sr. College : (0253) 2572153

Jr. College : (0253) 2579480

Fax : (0253) 2573097

Email : prinhptryknsk@rediffmail.com

Website : www.hptrykcollege.com

Ref. No.

Date :

दि. /01/2019.

प्रतिष्ठा मे,

डॉ. गौतम कुंवर  
हिंदी विभाग, प्रमुख,  
पूज्य साने गुरुजी विद्याप्रसारक मंडल का  
कला, विज्ञान एवं वाणिज्य महाविद्यालय, अमरा, गुरुवार.  
विषय : आभार पत्र

महोदय,

महाविद्यालय के हिंदी विभाग द्वारा दि.18-19 जनवरी 2019 को 'आदिवासी दिवस' इस विषय पर आयोजित राष्ट्रीय संगोष्ठी में विषय प्रवर्तक / सत्राध्यक्ष के रूप में उपस्थित रहकर संगोष्ठी की सफलता में सक्रीय योगदान दिया।

आपके मार्गदर्शन हेतु महाविद्यालय आपका ऋणी रहेगा।

हिंदी विभाग प्रमुख  
डॉ. चक्राणि एम.एल.  
विभागाध्यक्ष

एच.पी.टी. अ.स.व.आर.वा.के. साधना  
महाविद्यालय, नाशिक-०५



प्राचार्य  
Principal

HPT ARTS & R.Y.K. SCIENCE COLLEGE,  
Nashik-422-005.





॥ SHRI ॥

NANDURBAR TALUKA VIDHAYAK SAMITI'S

G. T. PATIL ARTS, COMMERCE AND SCIENCE COLLEGE,  
NANDURBAR, DIST- NANDURBAR-425412 (M.S.)

DST FIST Identified College

Awarded "Excellent College" By North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon 2014

● GOLDEN JUBILEE YEAR 2014-15 ●

Prof. Dr. V. S. Shrivastava  
Ph.D. Post. Doct. (S. America)  
Principal

Office : (02564) 222293, 226534  
E-mail: gtpcollege@rediffmail.com  
drvinod\_shrivastava@yahoo.com  
Web: www.ntvagtpcollege.org



दि. 03/09/2019

## ॥ आभार पत्र ॥

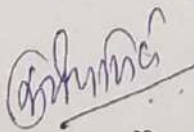
प्रति,

डॉ. गोविंद कुवर  
शहादा

महोदय,

आपण आमच्या महाविद्यालयाच्या शैक्षणिक वर्ष २०१८-१९ मधील दि. २८/१२/२०१८ ते दि. ०३/०१/२०१९ या दरम्यान मौजे केवाडीपाडा, ता. जि. नंदुरबार या ठिकाणी संपन्न होत असलेल्या राष्ट्रीय सेवा योजना विशेष हिवाळी शिबिरात आज दि. ०३/०९/२०१९ रोजी समावेश समारंभ प्रशंगी मार्गदर्शनी या विषयावर व्याख्यान देऊन आमच्या रासेयो स्वयंसेवकांना मार्गदर्शन केले.

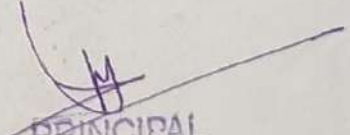
आपण आपला अमूल्य वेळ देऊन जे सहकार्य केले त्याबद्दल आम्ही आपले आभारी आहोत !

  
डॉ. सतीश सूर्ये

कार्यक्रम अधिकारी

राष्ट्रीय सेवा योजना

गजमल तुळशीराम पाटील महाविद्यालय  
नंदुरबार

  
PRINCIPAL  
Gajmal Tulshiram Patil College  
NANDURBAR Dist. Nandurbar  
डॉ. न्ही. एस. श्रीवास्तव



Rural Foundation Nandurbar Sanchalit  
SENIOR SCIENCE COLLEGE  
Akkalkuwa district Nandurbar  
NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME



आभार पत्र

प्रति,

प्रा. युमानसिंग वळवी (इंग्रजी विभाग)

पुज्य स्वामि गुरुजी विद्या प्रसारक मंडळाचे

कला, वाणिज्य व विज्ञान महाविद्यालय झाटा

महोदय,

रुरल फौन्डेशन नंदुरबार संचालित वरिष्ठ विज्ञान महाविद्यालय अक्कलकुवा जि. नंदुरबार  
आमच्या महाविद्यालयाचे राष्ट्रीय सेवा योजना विभागाने आयोजित केलेल्या विशेष दिवाळी भ्रम-संस्कार  
शिबिर दि. २४/१२/२०१८ ते ३०/१२/२०१८ सदर कार्यक्रमात आपण दिनांक २५/१२/२०१८ रोजी  
विद्यार्थ्यांना "जाती-गुप्त भारता" या विषयावर मोलाचे मार्गदर्शन  
केल्या बद्दल व आपला अमूल्य वेळ आम्हास दिल्याबद्दल आम्ही आपले आभारी आहोत.  
धन्यवाद!

  
प्राचार्य  
रुरल फौन्डेशन नंदुरबार संचालित  
वरिष्ठ विज्ञान महाविद्यालय,  
अक्कलकुवा जि. नंदुरबार

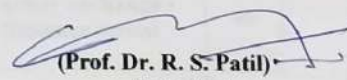


**PSGVP Mandal's**  
**A RUSA Beneficiary and DBT Star Status Institution**  
**SHRI S.I.PATIL ARTS, G.B.PATEL SCIENCE & STKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE,**  
**SHAHADA - 425409, (Dist- Nandurbar), (M.S.), INDIA.**  
**GOLDEN JUBILEE YEAR- (2020-21)**  
 Website: [www.psgvpasc.ac.in](http://www.psgvpasc.ac.in) Email: [principal.shahada@gmail.com](mailto:principal.shahada@gmail.com) IQAC- [psgvpnaac@gmail.com](mailto:psgvpnaac@gmail.com)  
 Phone/ Fax Office (02565) 229576 Mob.9421530100

**Principal : Prof. Dr. Rajendra Shankarrao Patil, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.**

**3.5.1.1 Number of Collaborative activities for research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/ internship during the year 2019-20**

Sl. No.	Title of the collaborative activity	Name of the collaborating agency with contact details	Name of the participant	Year of collaboration	Duration	Nature of the activity	Page No.
C1.	Sharing of facilities and Research Outcomes	National Centre For Cell Science, NCCS Complex, P.B. No. 40, Ganeshkhind, Pune - 411 007. India e-mail: <a href="mailto:infonccs@giaspn01.vsnl.net.in">infonccs@giaspn01.vsnl.net.in</a>	Dr. R. Z. Sayyed, M. S. Sonawane, M. H. Khairnar	2017	2017-2022	<b>Research</b> - This MoU is purely meant for sharing the research facilities and research outcome between two Institutes, it does not involve any financial commitments from both the ends. Exchange of faculty and researchers. Joint Publications with NCCS and RZS.	02-12
C2.	Sharing of facilities and Research Outcomes	Uzbekistan academy of Sciences, Tashkent, Uzbekistan	R. Z. Sayyed, Kakhramon Davranov, Dildfuza Jabbarova, Zafarjon Jabbarov	2019	2019-2024	Joint publication, sharing of facilities	13-14
C3.	Sant Kabir Vyakhyanmala	Vasandrao Naik Arts, Science and Commerce College, Shahada	Dr. G. B. Kuwar	2019	05/09/2019	Invited Talk	15-16

  
**(Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil)**  
**Principal**  
**Principal**  
 PSGVPM's S.I.Patil Arts, G.B.Patel Science  
 & S.T.K.V.S Comm. College, Shahada,  
 Dist Nandurbar-425409




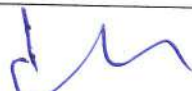
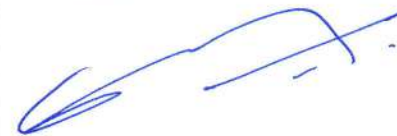
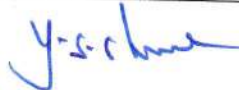
**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH****Between**Department of Microbiology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA  
425409, Maharashtra, India,**And**National Centre for Microbial Resource formerly Microbial Culture Collection, National Centre for Cell  
Science, PUNE 411021, Maharashtra, India.

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is signed between Department of Microbiology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA and Microbial Culture Collection Center, PUNE 411 021, Maharashtra, India.

That this MOU is purely meant for sharing the research facilities and research outcome between two institutes, it does not involve any financial commitments from both the ends.

That the Staff, Research Scholars and Post Graduate students of Department of Microbiology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA will screen, isolate and will perform the preliminary characterization of potential bacterial cultures and Microbial Culture Collection Center, PUNE 411 021, Maharashtra, India will perform 16s rRNA gene sequence, phenotypic finger printing, BIOLOG and GC-FAME analysis of the partially characterized bacterial cultures.

That any outcome in the form of technology, patent, R & D project or publication arising out of this collaborative research will be equally shared between the concerned staff, scholars and Post Graduate students of Department of Microbiology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA and concerned staff, Scientist and technician of Microbial Culture Collection Center, PUNE 411 021, Maharashtra, India.

1). Head, Dept of Microbiology, PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA. E-mail: sayyedrz@gmail.com, Tel 02565 229576	
<b>Witness :</b> Dr. M. K. Patel, IQAC Coordinator, PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, MS, INDIA. Tel 02565 229576	
<b>Head of Institution :</b> Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil, Principal, PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA. E-mail : principal.shahada@gmail.com, Tel 02565 229576	
2). Prof. Yogesh S Shouche, Scientist F, and In-Charge NCMR, NCCS, Pune. (An Autonomous Institute of DBT, Govt. of India) E-mail : yogesh@nccs.res.in Tel: +91-20-25329026	

# *Production of alkaline protease by rhizospheric Bacillus cereus HP\_RZ17 and Paenibacillus xylanilyticus HP\_RZ19*

**H. P. Jadhav, M. S. Sonawane,  
M. H. Khairnar & R. Z. Sayyed**

**Environmental Sustainability**

e-ISSN 2523-8922

Volume 3

Number 1

Environmental Sustainability (2020)

3:5-13

DOI 10.1007/s42398-020-00096-z

**Your article is protected by copyright and all rights are held exclusively by Society for Environmental Sustainability. This e-offprint is for personal use only and shall not be self-archived in electronic repositories. If you wish to self-archive your article, please use the accepted manuscript version for posting on your own website. You may further deposit the accepted manuscript version in any repository, provided it is only made publicly available 12 months after official publication or later and provided acknowledgement is given to the original source of publication and a link is inserted to the published article on Springer's website. The link must be accompanied by the following text: "The final publication is available at [link.springer.com](http://link.springer.com)".**





## ORIGINAL ARTICLE

# Production of alkaline protease by rhizospheric *Bacillus cereus* HP\_RZ17 and *Paenibacillus xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19

H. P. Jadhav<sup>1</sup> · M. S. Sonawane<sup>2</sup> · M. H. Khairnar<sup>2</sup> · R. Z. Sayyed<sup>1</sup> Received: 12 June 2019 / Revised: 4 January 2020 / Accepted: 8 January 2020 / Published online: 4 February 2020  
© Society for Environmental Sustainability 2020

## Abstract

Alkaline protease of microbial sources is remarkably stable, highly active, and produced conveniently at a large-scale in a more cost-effective way. Owing to higher activity and more stability at alkaline pH, the enzyme has attracted significant commercial interest in many fields. Although alkaline protease is produced by a large number of microbes; however, the search for high yielding novel strains and optimization for getting more yields are always desired. Therefore, the aim of the present research work was to search and select high yielding strains and to optimize the physicochemical parameters for better yield of alkaline protease. A total of 09 protease positive isolates were obtained from the rhizosphere of various crop plants such as peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*), cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*), banana (*Musa acuminata*) and papaya (*Carica papaya*). Two of these isolates, namely HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 produced a copious amount of protease. These isolates were later identified as *Bacillus cereus* HP\_RZ17 and *Paenibacillus xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19. The influence of various physicochemical factors were studied by one variable at a time (OVAT) approach where only one factor was varied keeping other factors constant and the results were statistically analyzed using the Student's *t* test. The optimized protocol resulted in a 2.45 and 3.04-fold increase in the production of protease by *B. cereus* HP\_RZ17 and *P. xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19, respectively.

**Keywords** Alkaline protease · *Bacillus* · *Paenibacillus* · Optimization · 16S rRNA sequencing

## Introduction

The alkaline proteases (EC.3.4.21–24.99) have become commercially significant group of microbial enzymes, acquiring about 60% share of the global enzyme market. They are widely used in agro-industries as biocontrol agents (BCAs) and for plant growth promotion, in pharmaceuticals for drug development, in food processing, in detergent industries for removing stains and in leather processing, etc. Their demand is expected to increase in the upcoming period (Chew et al. 2019) and this compels the need to produce the enzyme in

more amounts. Owing to their higher activity, ease in genetic modification, availability at large scale, convenience in processing and application and safe and cost-effective production besides high stability and ability to function over the broader pH and temperature range, microbial protease have gained more significance than the plant or animal sources (Jadhav et al. 2017).

A wide variety of soil microorganisms produce alkaline proteases (Jadhav and Sayyed 2016; Jadhav et al. 2017), however, the plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) that produce this enzyme are of major agricultural significance due to their role as BCAs (Sayyed et al. 2019; Akinrinlola et al. 2018; Shaikh et al. 2018) against phytopathogens like *Aspergillus flavus*, *Aspergillus niger*, *Aspergillus wentii*, *Alternaria alternata*, *Byssoschlamys fulva*, *Botrytis cinerea* (Földes et al. 2000; Tewari et al. 2019). Although various strains of *Bacillus* sp. viz; *B. subtilis* GB03, *B. pumilus* GB34, *B. thuringiensis* BMP123, *B. amyloliquefaciens* FZB24, etc. are in use as PGPR cum BCAs, however, only those strains that produce the best amount of protease extracellularly will have significant commercial value. In order to get the best yield of enzyme, it is necessary to know and

**Electronic supplementary material** The online version of this article (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s42398-020-00096-z>) contains supplementary material, which is available to authorized users.

✉ R. Z. Sayyed  
sayyedrz@gmail.com

<sup>1</sup> Department of Microbiology, PSGVP Mandal's, Arts, Science, and Commerce College, Shahada, Maharashtra 425409, India

<sup>2</sup> National Center for Microbial Resource, NCCS, Pune, India

optimize the physicochemical and nutritional factors that regulate the production (of enzyme) (Souza et al. 2017; Asha and Palaniswamy 2018). This study was aimed to isolate high yielding PGPR from the rhizosphere and to optimize the protocol for enhanced production of protease by them.

## Materials and methods

### Sample collection

Rhizospheric soil from various plants such as peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*), cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*), banana (*Musa acuminata*) and papaya (*Carica papaya*) around Shahada, North Maharashtra, India (21°34'04.5" N 74°32'05.6" E) were used for the isolation of protease producing bacteria. Samples were collected from four different corners and centers of field (of each crop) and were mixed to make a composite sample.

### Isolation of bacteria from rhizosphere soil

A 10 g of soil sample from each rhizosphere was transferred into each 100 mL of sterile distilled water and shaken at 120 rpm for 30 min for proper mixing. A 0.1 mL of an aliquot ( $10^{-4}$ ) was spread on sterile nutrient agar plate and incubated at  $30 \pm 2$  °C for 24–48 h (Mukhtar et al. 2019). Morphologically different bacterial isolates were purified and preserved in 20% (v/v) glycerol with phosphate buffer (pH 7.0) until further use.

### Screening of protease producing bacteria

For screening of proteolytic activity, each isolate was grown on skim milk agar (SMA) containing ( $\text{g L}^{-1}$ ), skim milk powder 28, casein enzyme hydrolysate 5.0, yeast extract 2.5, dextrose 1.0 and agar 20 at  $30 \pm 2$  °C for 24–48 h. Colonies showing zone of protein hydrolysis were selected as protease producer isolate (Jani et al. 2016). Extent of protease production was determined based on the diameter of the zone of protein hydrolysis around the colonies.

### Production and quantitative estimation of protease

For the quantitative estimation of protease, isolates showing the maximum zone of proteolysis were selected. For this purpose all 09 protease positive isolates were separately grown in minimum salt medium (MSM) containing ( $\text{g L}^{-1}$ )  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  0.2,  $\text{MgSO}_4$  0.5, NaCl 0.5,  $\text{CaCl}_2$  0.5, peptone 10 at 30 °C for 48 h at 120 rpm (Saraswathy et al. 2013). After incubation, broth cultures were centrifuged at 10,000 rpm for 10 min at 4 °C and the cell-free supernatant was assayed for alkaline protease activity with casein as a substrate

(Sevinc and Demirkan 2011). A 1 mL of 0.65% casein prepared in 20 mM phosphate buffer (pH 7) and 1 mL enzyme solution was incubated at 37 °C for 10 min. The reaction was stopped by adding 5 mL of 110 mM Tri-chloroacetic acid (TCA) and the precipitated proteins were separated by centrifugation (10,000 rpm for 10 min). The number of tyrosine units liberated was estimated by incubating 1 mL of the supernatant in 5 mL of 500 mM  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  at 30 °C for 20 min followed by the addition of 1 mL Folin–Ciocalteu reagent. Absorbance was measured at 660 nm against the reference (without enzyme) (Cupp-Enyard 2008). One unit of protease activity was defined as the amount of enzyme that liberates  $1 \mu\text{g}$  tyrosine  $\text{mL}^{-1} \text{min}^{-1}$  from casein (Kim et al. 2016). The protein content of the sample was estimated as per Lowry et al. (1951) with bovine serum albumin as standard. The concentration of protein in the test sample was calculated using the following equation:

$$y = mx + b,$$

where, y—absorbance, m—slope (0.0008), x—concentration of unknown, b—y-intercept (0.0472).

### Optimization of protease production

#### Influence of incubation period

Incubation period is one of the crucial physical factors in bacterial growth and enzyme synthesis as it determines the peak period for production and catabolism of any metabolite. In order to know the exact incubation period required for optimum growth and protease production, isolates HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 were separately grown in MSM at 30 °C for 96 h at 120 rpm. Samples withdrawn after every 6 h intervals were subjected for measurement of growth and enzyme activity.

#### Influence of media pH

The pH of the medium regulates growth of organisms and their ability to produce metabolites. In order to find the optimum pH for good growth and best protease production, isolates HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 were separately grown in MSM prepared with various pH in the range 4.0 to 14.0. The pH of MSM was adjusted with 0.1 N HCL and NaOH. Inoculated media were incubated at 30 °C for 48 h at 120 rpm. Following the incubation, growth and protease activity was measured.

#### Influence of incubation temperature

Incubation temperature is yet another parameter that determines metabolite production. It varies from organism to

organism and hence needs optimization (for each organism) (Abusham et al. 2009). In order to know the optimum temperature required for maximum bacterial growth and production of protease, isolates HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 were separately grown in MSM for 48 h at 120 rpm at various temperatures in the range from 20 to  $50 \pm 2$  °C. Following the incubation, growth and protease activity was measured.

#### Influence of concentration of inoculum

Production of an enzyme or any metabolite depends on initial inoculum density. Therefore, it is necessary to decide the optimum level of inoculum for maximum production of enzyme. In order to determine the optimum level of inoculum lag phase ( $OD \sim 0.3$  at 600 nm), log phase cultures of isolates HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 were separately inoculated in MSM in the range 0.5, 1.0, 1.5 and 2% v/v at 30 °C for 48 h at 120 rpm. Following the incubation, measurement of growth and protease activity was performed.

#### Influence of carbon source

The source of carbon regulates cell growth of an organism and thereby metabolite production. The type of carbon substrate required by organisms varies from organism to organism and therefore, it is necessary to select the best utilizable carbon source for good growth and higher production of metabolite. In order to decide the best carbon source for good growth and higher production of protease sugars, like glucose, fructose, sucrose, lactose, maltose, and dextrose were added (1% w/v) in MSM, isolates HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 were separately grown in each sugar at 30 °C for 48 h at 120 rpm. Following the incubation, growth and protease activity were estimated.

#### Influence of nitrogen source

Since all the enzymes contain amino groups, type of nitrogen substrate plays a vital role in the synthesis of enzymes. In order to decide the best nitrogen substrate for cell growth and enzyme production, peptone of MSM was replaced by casein, tryptone, yeast extract, urea, ammonium nitrate ( $NH_4NO_3$ ) and ammonium chloride ( $NH_4Cl$ ) (1.0% w/v). Isolates HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 were separately grown in each modified MSM at 30 °C for 48 h at 120 rpm. Following the incubation, growth and protease activity were measured.

#### Protease production in optimized medium

Protease production was carried out in MSM having all the optimized parameters. For this purpose, both the isolates were separately grown in MSS at 30 °C for 48 h at

120 rpm. Following the incubation, growth and protease activity were measured.

#### Identification of isolate by 16S rRNA gene sequencing

The genomic DNA of the isolate was separated as per the method of Sambrook and Russell (2001). The 16S rRNA genes of the isolates were amplified with universal primers 27F (5'-GAGTTTGATCMTGGCTCAG-3') and 1525R (5'-AAGGAGGTGATCCAGCC-3') using Gene Amplifier PCR System 9700 (Perkin Elmer, USA). The polymerase chain reaction (PCR) was set up with 20–50 ng of DNA. The 16S rRNA gene was amplified by following protocol—initial denaturation at 94 °C for 5 min, 35 cycles of denaturation at 94 °C for 1 min, annealing at 55 °C for 1 min and extension at 72 °C for 1 min, final extension at 72 °C for 7 min with a final hold at 20 °C. The resulting PCR products were purified on 1.0% agarose gel and sequenced on ABI 3730X1 automated sequencer using a ready reaction kit (Perkin Elmer Applied Biosystems Division, CA). Amplified sequences were identified from NCBI (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov>) and EzTaxon (<http://www.eztaxon.org>) database and phylogenetic trees were constructed by using the neighbor-joining method with the help of MEGA5 software (Sonawane et al. 2016).

#### Statistical analysis

The experimental data mentioned is the mean of three replicates. Analysis of resulting data was performed by using the Student's *t* test and the values of  $p \leq 0.05$  were considered as statistically significant (Parker 1979).

## Results

#### Isolation and screening of protease producing microbes

Zone of protein hydrolysis was observed around the colonies of 9 isolates; 5 isolates from peanut (*A. hypogaea*), 1 from cotton (*G. hirsutum*), 2 from banana (*M. acuminata*) and 1 from papaya (*C. papaya*) rhizospheric soil. The maximum zones of protein hydrolysis were observed in the case of isolate HP\_RZ17 (Supplementary Fig. 1A) and HP\_RZ19 (Supplementary Fig. 1B). All the isolates exhibiting proteolytic activity were evaluated for their ability to produce maximum amount of protease (Jani et al. 2016).



## Production and quantitative estimation of protease

Among these 9 isolates, HP\_RZ17 (49.8 U mL<sup>-1</sup>) and HP\_RZ19 (34.8 U mL<sup>-1</sup>) produced higher amounts of protease (Table 1), hence these were considered as potent protease producers and were selected for further studies.

## Optimization of protease production

### Influence of incubation period

The incubation period of 48 h appeared as the best suitable for the production of protease by isolates HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 in MSM (Table 2; Fig. 1a, b). In both the isolates, protease production started during the beginning of log-phase (6 h of incubation) and continued up to 48 h. Optimum protease activity (46.36 U mL<sup>-1</sup> and 52.18 U mL<sup>-1</sup>) was recorded at 48 h of incubation in HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19.

### Influence of media pH

Both the isolates produced higher amounts of protease at alkaline pH. In the case of HP\_RZ17, alkaline pH (11.00) resulted in higher enzyme yield (87.99 U mL<sup>-1</sup>) while in the case of isolate HP\_RZ19, pH 10.00 gave the best protease yield (73.23 U mL<sup>-1</sup>) (Table 2). Acidic pH (4.0) affected the enzyme yield at this pH isolate HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 produced minimum protease i.e. 27.57 U mL<sup>-1</sup> and 26.43 U mL<sup>-1</sup>, respectively.

### Influence of incubation temperature

Isolates HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 produced an optimum amount of protease (36.45 and 50.06 U mL<sup>-1</sup>) at 30 °C. Incubation temperature below or above 30 °C affected the yield of protease (Table 2). A 30 °C incubation temperature was found to be the best suitable for the higher production of protease.

**Table 1** Protease activity of isolates (un-optimized)

Colony code	Genebank submission	Mean enzyme activity (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )
HP_RZ11	<i>Brevibacillus brevis</i> HP_RZ11	22.0
HP_RZ12	<i>Brevibacillus brevis</i> HP_RZ12	25.4
HP_RZ13	<i>Brevibacillus brevis</i> HP_RZ13	23.2
HP_RZ14	<i>Brevibacillus brevis</i> HP_RZ14	26.8
HP_RZ15	<i>Bacillus cereus</i> HP_RZ15	29.4
HP_RZ16	<i>Bacillus cereus</i> HP_RZ16	32.5
HP_RZ17	<i>Bacillus cereus</i> HP_RZ17	49.8
HP_RZ18	<i>Bacillus cereus</i> HP_RZ18	31.2
HP_RZ19	<i>Paenibacillus xylanilyticus</i> HP_RZ19	34.8

### Influence of concentration of inoculum

The best inoculum levels for the higher production of protease by HP\_RZ17 (57.54 U mL<sup>-1</sup>) and HP\_RZ19 (63.44 U mL<sup>-1</sup>) were 1.5% and 0.5% (Table 2). Inoculum levels of 1.0% and 2% resulted in the lowest enzyme activity in HP\_RZ17 (52.04 U mL<sup>-1</sup>) and HP\_RZ19 and (34.48 U mL<sup>-1</sup>).

### Influence of carbon source

Among various carbon sources, fructose appeared as the best for higher production of protease by both the isolates. Protease production was negatively affected by maltose and dextrose (Table 2).

### Influence of nitrogen source

In this case, the best suitable nitrogen substrate for isolate HP\_RZ17 was yeast extract; it yielded a protease activity of 103.45 U mL<sup>-1</sup>. While in the case of isolate HP\_RZ19, the best suitable nitrogen source was casein; as it gave a maximum protease activity of 92.51 U mL<sup>-1</sup> (Table 2).

## Protease production in optimized medium

Medium prepared using the above-optimized parameters (best selected conditions) resulted in 2.45-fold (144.99%) and 3.04-fold (204.6%) increase in protease production by HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19, respectively.

## Identification of isolate by 16S rRNA gene sequencing

The phylogenetic tree and NCBI blast comparison of isolates HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 showed 100% and 98.70% identity with *B. cereus* (Fig. 2a) and *P. xylanilyticus* (Fig. 2b). The gene sequences of the isolates were submitted to NCBI gene bank under the name *Bacillus cereus* HP\_RZ17 and *Paenibacillus xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19 with Genebank accession number MH235735 and MH235731, respectively. *B. cereus* HP\_RZ17 has been deposited in National Center for Microbial Resources (NCMR)-NCCS Pune, Maharashtra, India under the accession No. MCC4158. Deposition of *P. xylanilyticus* is under process at NCMR.

## Discussion

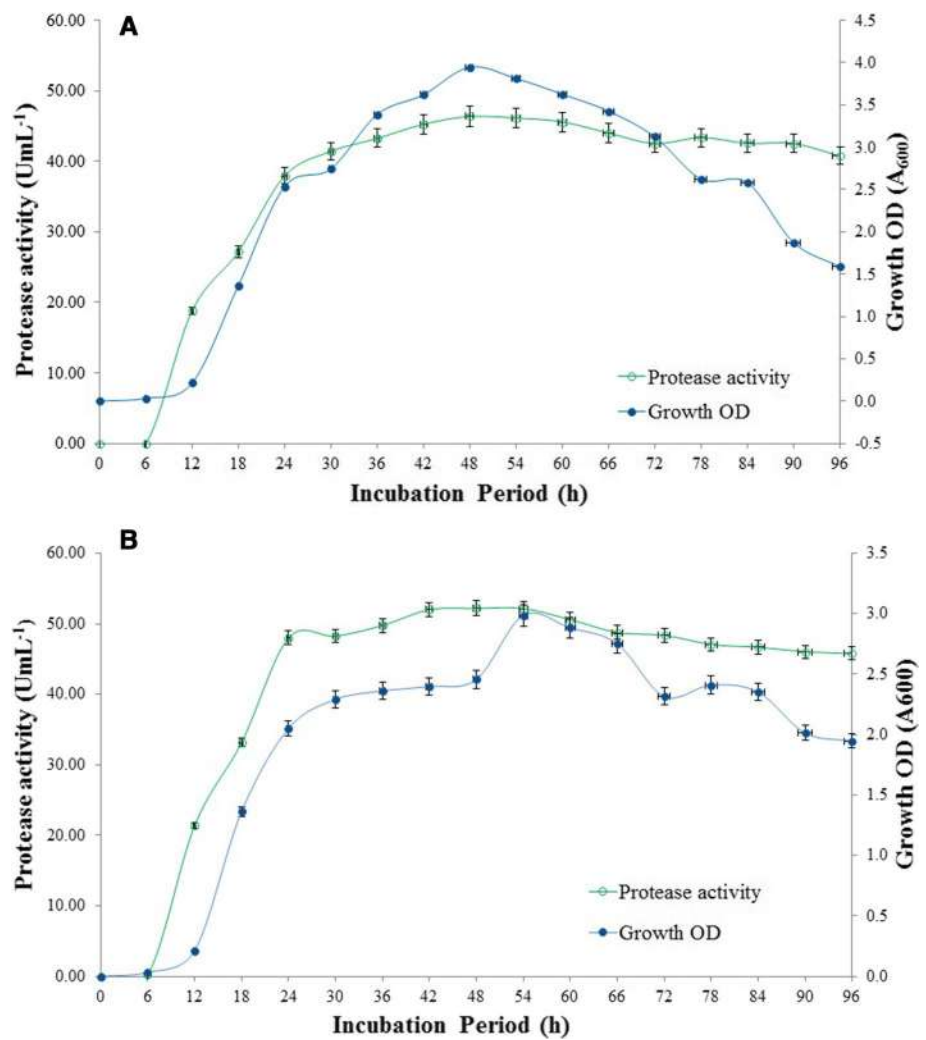
The rhizosphere is a nutrient-rich site and favors the growth of various groups of organisms. However, the ability of organisms to use various substrates is determined by its capacity to produce multiple enzymes (Thakkar and Saraf

**Table 2** Influence of various parameters on alkaline protease production by *B. cereus* HP\_RZ17 and *P. xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19

INCUBATION (h)	HJ17 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	HJ19 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	pH	HJ17 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	HJ19 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	INTE (°C)	HJ17 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	HJ19 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	NIS (1% w/v)	HJ17 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	HJ19 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	CS (1% w/v)	HJ17 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	HJ19 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	INOC (%) v/v	HJ17 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	HJ19 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )
0	0 <sup>ND</sup>	0 <sup>ND</sup>	4.00	27.57 <sup>NS</sup>	26.43 <sup>NS</sup>	20	25.02 <sup>*</sup>	23.50 <sup>NS</sup>	PEP	81.94 <sup>*</sup>	72.66 <sup>*</sup>	Glu	88.62 <sup>*</sup>	64.07 <sup>*</sup>	0.5	50.49 <sup>NS</sup>	63.44 <sup>*</sup>
6	0 <sup>*</sup>	0.21 <sup>*</sup>	5.00	29.98 <sup>NS</sup>	35.56 <sup>*</sup>	25	26.25 <sup>*</sup>	28.63 <sup>*</sup>	CAS	84.66 <sup>*</sup>	92.51 <sup>*</sup>	Fru	119.75 <sup>*</sup>	102.22 <sup>*</sup>	1.0	52.04 <sup>*</sup>	55.87 <sup>*</sup>
12	18.78 <sup>NS</sup>	21.38 <sup>NS</sup>	6.00	41.15 <sup>*</sup>	45.56 <sup>*</sup>	30	36.45 <sup>*</sup>	50.06 <sup>*</sup>	TRY	63.64 <sup>*</sup>	47.57 <sup>*</sup>	Suc	49.26 <sup>*</sup>	17.12 <sup>*</sup>	1.5	57.54 <sup>*</sup>	42.35 <sup>NS</sup>
18	27.17 <sup>*</sup>	33.16 <sup>*</sup>	7.00	59.80 <sup>*</sup>	61.86 <sup>*</sup>	35	26.00 <sup>*</sup>	45.50 <sup>*</sup>	YEX	103.45 <sup>*</sup>	15.83 <sup>*</sup>	Lac	35.25 <sup>NS</sup>	49.51 <sup>*</sup>	2.0	55.39 <sup>*</sup>	34.48 <sup>NS</sup>
24	37.91 <sup>*</sup>	48.00 <sup>*</sup>	8.00	63.98 <sup>*</sup>	64.30 <sup>*</sup>	40	24.88 <sup>*</sup>	40.49 <sup>*</sup>	URE	23.39 <sup>*</sup>	13.94 <sup>*</sup>	Mal	63.26 <sup>*</sup>	50.60 <sup>*</sup>			
30	41.41 <sup>*</sup>	48.25 <sup>*</sup>	9.00	72.63 <sup>*</sup>	66.13 <sup>*</sup>	45	20.50 <sup>*</sup>	33.64 <sup>*</sup>	AMN	11.82 <sup>NS</sup>	07.81 <sup>NS</sup>	Dex	55.99 <sup>*</sup>	18.03 <sup>NS</sup>			
36	43.24 <sup>*</sup>	49.77 <sup>*</sup>	10.00	80.34 <sup>*</sup>	73.23 <sup>*</sup>	50	13.88 <sup>NS</sup>	26.31 <sup>*</sup>	AMC	19.69 <sup>*</sup>	06.49 <sup>*</sup>						
42	45.25 <sup>*</sup>	52.01 <sup>*</sup>	11.00	87.99 <sup>*</sup>	68.31 <sup>*</sup>												
48	46.36 <sup>*</sup>	52.18 <sup>*</sup>	12.00	81.77 <sup>*</sup>	66.79 <sup>*</sup>												
54	46.13 <sup>*</sup>	52.15 <sup>*</sup>	13.00	79.28 <sup>*</sup>	65.61 <sup>*</sup>												
60	45.59 <sup>*</sup>	50.60 <sup>*</sup>	14.00	77.99 <sup>*</sup>	64.38 <sup>*</sup>												
66	44.01 <sup>*</sup>	48.77 <sup>*</sup>															
72	42.52 <sup>*</sup>	48.37 <sup>*</sup>															
78	43.36 <sup>*</sup>	47.08 <sup>*</sup>															
84	42.55 <sup>*</sup>	46.68 <sup>*</sup>															
90	42.52 <sup>*</sup>	46.05 <sup>*</sup>															
96	40.75 <sup>*</sup>	45.76 <sup>*</sup>															

INCUBATION period, INOC inoculum concentration, INTE incubation temperature, HJ17 *B. cereus* HP\_RZ17, HJ19 *P. xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19, EA enzyme activity, pH media pH, NIS nitrogen source, CS carbon source, PEP peptone, CAS casein, TRY tryptone, YEX yeast extract, URE urea, AMN ammonium nitrate, AMC ammonium chloride, Glu glucose, Fru fructose, Suc sucrose, Lac lactose, Mal maltose, Dex dextrose, ND not determined, “\*” statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ , “NS” statistically non-significant at  $p \leq 0.05$

**Fig. 1** **a** Growth kinetics and alkaline protease activity of *B. cereus* HP\_RZ17 in MSM. Cell density and protease activity were monitored after every 6 h interval. **b** Growth kinetics and alkaline protease activity of *P. xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19 in MSM. Cell density and protease activity were monitored after every 6 h interval



2014). A microbe having diverse metabolic potential will dominate over the other groups. The ability of isolates *B. cereus* HP\_RZ17 and *P. xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19 to secrete protease reflected their metabolic potential of utilizing diverse protein substrates. Production of copious amounts of protease may be due to the reason that root exudates are rich in protein content (Thakkar and Saraf 2014).

The best level of enzyme production at 48 h corresponded to the late exponential phase of the growth of both the isolates. Marathe et al. (2018) have also reported the best alkaline protease production in *B. subtilis* during 48 h of incubation. While a decrease in protease production in both isolates after 48 h may be due to the change in pH of media as a result of enzyme production, depletion of nutrients, and due to denaturation of the enzyme (Oumer and Abate 2018).

Production of protease at alkaline pH and mesophilic temperature conditions support the alkali nature and stability of the enzyme. This property makes it useful for the application of these isolates in alkaline soil (Contesini et al. 2018).

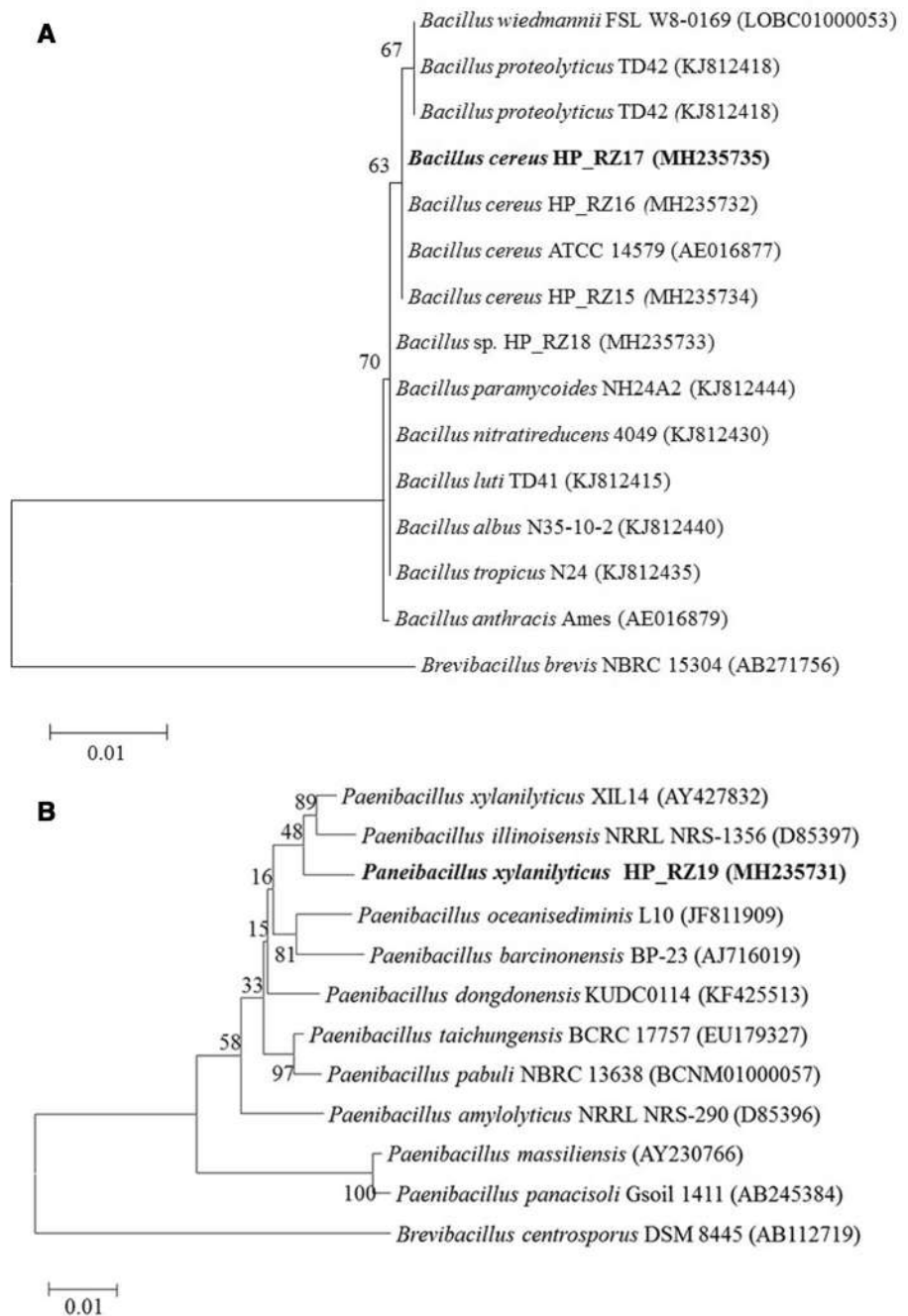
Large numbers of *Bacillus* sp. viz *Paenibacillus* sp. B2, *B. amyloliquefaciens* CPA-8, *B. stratosphericus* FW3, *B. velezensis* G341, *B. pumilus* JUBCH08, *B. alvei*, and *B. polymyxa* HS-26 isolated from rhizosphere are known to secrete protease and are in use as BCAs (Arfaoui et al. 2019; El-Sayed et al. 2019; Farzand et al. 2019; Gotor-Vila et al. 2019; Tewari et al. 2019; Wang et al. 2019).

Chantawannakula et al. (2002) have reported higher production of protease in *B. subtilis* strain at 30 °C. Gouda (2006) has reported an optimum yield of alkaline protease at 30 °C. Anandharaj et al. (2016) have observed a similar pattern of alkaline protease production in *B. alkalitelluris* TWI3 and *B. clausii*. Cui et al. (2015) have reported higher yield of alkaline protease at a broad pH range (8.0–11.0) in a marine bacterium.

High inoculum concentration with respect to the dissolved oxygen in the medium decreases the production of the enzyme while low inoculum levels lengthen the duration of lag phase leading to delay in the production time (Limkar et al. 2019). Hui et al. (2019) have claimed that a



**Fig. 2** **a** Phylogenetic tree of *B. cereus* HP\_RZ17 based on the 16S rRNA gene sequence drawn using the neighbor-joining method. **b** Phylogenetic tree of *P. xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19 based on the 16S rRNA gene sequence drawn using the neighbor-joining method



higher concentration of inoculum supports more cell growth and decreases the concentration of ammonia that affects the production of the enzyme. Hence, optimization of inoculum concentration is important for better production of the enzyme/metabolite.

The types of carbon and nitrogen sources affect the production of extracellular enzymes. The physiological mechanisms regulate the enzyme production and catabolite repression that are channelized by carbon substrates. Patel et al. (2018) have reported 1.25-fold increase in alkaline protease production in *B. cereus* AG1 with fructose as a sole source

of carbon. Reports on the production of alkaline protease by *Bacillus* sp. mention that fructose is one of the significant carbon sources required for optimum production of protease (Sevinc and Demirkan 2011) as also proven in the present study.

Maximum enzyme production in the presence of yeast extract is due to the fact that it is a complex nitrogen source and provides a complete pool of amino acids required for the synthesis of the enzyme (Habicher et al. 2019). Briki et al. (2016) and Kim et al. (2016) have reported higher production of alkaline protease with yeast extract, casein,

and peptone as sole source of nitrogen in *Bacillus* sp. SB12 and *B. subtilis* FBL-1.

The selected isolates *B. cereus* HP\_RZ17 and *P. xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19 having the ability to produce good amounts of protease under diverse physicochemical and nutritional conditions and over the wide range of pH and temperature may have great demands in various fields and industries and were thus deposited in culture collection center.

## Conclusion

Alkaline protease is used as an eco-friendly replacement for hazardous chemicals that are conventionally used for proteolysis. Their increasing demand compels the search for high yielding strains that can produce the enzyme under diverse conditions. Growth of isolates *B. cereus* HP\_RZ17 and *P. xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19 under mesophilic temperature and their capacity to use a wide range of carbon and nitrogen substrates indicates their ability to survive under varying agro-climatic and nutrient conditions. This suggests their possible use as high yielding strains for commercial production of alkaline protease and for their applications as safe solutions in maintaining environmental sustainability in various ways for different industries.

## Compliance with ethical standards

**Conflict of interest** The authors have no conflict of interest.

## References

Abusham RA, Rahman RN, Salleh AB, Basri M (2009) Optimization of physical factors affecting the production of thermo-stable organic solvent-tolerant protease from a newly isolated halo tolerant *Bacillus subtilis* strain Rand. *Microb Cell Factories* 8(1):20. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1475-2859-8-20>

Akinrinlola RJ, Yuen GY, Drijber RA, Adesemoye AO (2018) Evaluation of *Bacillus* strains for plant growth promotion and predictability of efficacy by in vitro physiological traits. *Int J Microbiol* 2018:5686874. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/5686874>

Anandharaj M, Sivasankari B, Siddharthan N, Rani RP, Sivakumar S (2016) Production, purification, and biochemical characterization of thermostable metalloprotease from novel *Bacillus alkalitelluris* TW13 isolated from tannery waste. *Appl Biochem Biotechnol* 178(8):1666–1686. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12010-015-1974-7>

Arfaoui M, Vallance J, Bruez E, Rezgui A, Melki I, Chebil S, Sadfi-Zouaoui N, Rey P (2019) Isolation, identification and in vitro characterization of grapevine rhizobacteria to control ochratoxinogenic *Aspergillus* spp. on grapes. *Biol Control* 129:201–211

Asha B, Palaniswamy M (2018) Optimization of alkaline protease production by *Bacillus cereus* FT 1 isolated from soil. *J Appl Pharm Sci* 8(02):119–127

Briki S, Hamdi O, Landoulsi A (2016) Enzymatic de-hairing of goat skins using alkaline protease from *Bacillus* sp. SB12. *Protein Expr Purif* 121:9–16

Chantawannakula P, Oncharoena A, Klanbuta K, Chukeatitroteb E, Lumyong S (2002) Characterization of proteases of *Bacillus subtilis* strain 38 isolated from traditionally fermented soybean in Northern Thailand. *Sci Asia* 28:241–245

Chew LY, Toh GT, Ismail A (2019) Application of proteases for the production of bioactive peptides. *Enzymes in food biotechnology*. Academic Press, New York, pp 247–261. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-813280-7.00015-3>

Contesini FJ, Melo RR, Sato HH (2018) An overview of *Bacillus proteases*: from production to application. *Crit Rev Biotechnol* 38(3):321–334

Cui H, Wang L, Yu Y (2015) Production and characterization of alkaline protease from a high yielding and moderately halophilic strain of SD11 marine bacteria. *J Chem* 2015:798304. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/798304>

Cupp-Enyard C (2008) Sigma's non-specific protease activity assay-casein as substrate. *J Vis Exp* 19:899. <https://doi.org/10.3791/899>

El-Sayed M, Nassar O, Nasr H, Kobisi AEN (2019) Efficacy of thermophilic soil-isolated *Paenibacillus* sp. NBR10 as a chitinolytic and biocontrol bacterium—in vitro study. *Egypt J Bot* 59(1):195–208

Farzand A, Moosa A, Zubair M, Khan AR, Hanif A, Tahir HAS, Gao X (2019) Marker-assisted detection and LC–MS analysis of antimicrobial compounds in different *Bacillus* strains and their antifungal effect on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. *Biol Control* 133:91–102

Földes T, Banhegyi I, Herpai Z, Varga L, Szigeti J (2000) Isolation of *Bacillus* strains from the rhizosphere of cereals and in vitro screening for antagonism against phytopathogenic, foodborne pathogenic and spoilage micro-organisms. *J Appl Microbiol* 89(5):840–846

Gotor-Vila A, Usall J, Torres R, Solsona C, Teixidó N (2019) Enhanced shelf-life of the formulated biocontrol agent *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* CPA-8 combining diverse packaging strategies and storage conditions. *Int J Food Microbiol* 290:205–213

Gouda M (2006) Optimization and purification of alkaline proteases produced by marine *Bacillus* sp. MIG newly isolated from Eastern Harbour of Alexandria. *Pol J Microbiol* 55(2):119–126

Habicher T, John A, Scholl N, Daub A, Klein T, Philip P, Büchs J (2019) Introducing substrate limitations to overcome catabolite repression in a protease producing *Bacillus licheniformis* strain using membrane-based fed-batch shake flasks. *Biotechnol Bioeng*. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bit.26948>

Hui C, Wei R, Jiang H, Zhao Y, Xu L (2019) Characterization of the ammonification, the relevant protease production and activity in a high-efficiency ammonifier *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* DT. *Int Biodeterior Biodegrad* 142:11–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ibiod.2019.04.009>

Jadhav HP, Sayyed RZ (2016) Hydrolytic enzymes of rhizospheric microbes in crop protection. *MOJ Cell Sci Rep* 3(5):135–136. <https://doi.org/10.15406/mojcsr.2016.03.00070>

Jadhav HP, Shaikh SS, Sayyed RZ (2017) Role of hydrolytic enzymes of rhizoflora in biocontrol of fungal phytopathogens: an overview. In: Mehnaaz S (ed) *Rhizotrophs: plant growth promotion to bioremediation*. Springer, Singapore, pp 183–203. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-10-4862-3\\_9](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-10-4862-3_9)

Jani SA, Parekh YM, Parmar TN, Dalwadi TJ, Patel HB, Parmar SK (2016) Screening and characterization of alkaline protease producing *Bacillus* strain B-4 *Bacillus flexus* and study of its potential for alkaline protease production. *Int J Curr Microbiol Appl Sci* 5:767–787

Kim M, Si JB, Reddy LV, Wee YJ (2016) Enhanced production of extracellular proteolytic enzyme excreted by a newly isolated *Bacillus subtilis* FBL-1 through combined utilization of statistical designs and response surface methodology. *RSC Adv* 6(56):51270–51278

Limkar MB, Pawar SV, Rathod VK (2019) Statistical optimization of xylanase and alkaline protease co-production by *Bacillus* sp.

- using Box–Behnken design under submerged fermentation using wheat bran as a substrate. *Biocatal Agric Biotechnol* 17:455–464
- Lowry OH, Rosebrough NJ, Farr AL, Randall RJ (1951) Protein measurement with the Folin phenol reagent. *J Biol Chem* 193:265–275
- Marathe SK, Vashistht MA, Prashanth A, Parveen N, Chakraborty S, Nair SS (2018) Isolation, partial purification, biochemical characterization and detergent compatibility of alkaline protease produced by *Bacillus subtilis*, *Alcaligenes faecalis*, and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* obtained from seawater samples. *J Genet Eng Biotechnol* 16(1):39–46
- Mukhtar S, Mehnaz S, Mirza MS, Malik KA (2019) Isolation and characterization of bacteria associated with the rhizosphere of halophytes (*Salsola stocksii* and *Atriplex amnicola*) for production of hydrolytic enzymes. *Braz J Microbiol* 50(1):85–97. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42770-019-00044-y>
- Oumer OJ, Abate D (2018) Comparative studies of pectinase production by *Bacillus subtilis* strain Btk 27 in submerged and solid-state fermentation. *Biomed Res Int*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/1514795>
- Parker RE (1979) Continuous distribution: tests of significance. In: Parker RE (ed) *Introductory statistics for biology*, 2nd edn. Cambridge University Press, London, pp 18–42
- Patel Y, Gupte A, Gupte S (2018) Production, partial purification, characterization, and detergent compatibility of alkaline protease from soil isolate *Bacillus cereus* AG1. *Int J Curr Microbiol Appl Sci* 7(8):587–600
- Sambrook J, Russell DW (2001) *Molecular cloning-Sambrook and Russel*, vol 1, 2, 3, 3rd edn. Cold Springs Harbor Laboratory Press, New York
- Saraswathy N, Yeole GS, Parikh AJ, Meena C (2013) Production and optimization of protease from *Bacillus licheniformis* NCIM 2044. *Asian J Pharm Life Sci* 3:9–15
- Sayyed RZ, Ilyas N, Tabassum B, Hashem A, Abd\_Allah EF, Jadhav HP (2019) Plausible role of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria in future climatic scenario. *Environmental biotechnology: for sustainable future*. Springer, Singapore, pp 175–197. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-10-7284-0\\_7](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-10-7284-0_7)
- Sevinc N, Demirkan E (2011) Production of protease by *Bacillus* sp. N-40 isolated from soil and its enzymatic properties. *J Biol Environ Sci* 5(14):95–103
- Shaikh SS, Wani SJ, Sayyed RZ, Thakur R, Gulati A (2018) Production, purification and kinetics of chitinase of *Stenotrophomonas maltophilia* isolated from rhizospheric soil. *Indian J Exp Biol* 56(4):274–278
- Sonawane MS, Chaudhary RD, Shouche YS, Sayyed RZ (2016) Insect gut bacteria: a novel source for siderophore production. *Proc Natl Acad Sci India Sect B Biol Sci* 88(2):567–572
- Souza PM, Werneck G, Aliakbarian B, Siqueira F, Ferreira Filho EX, Perego P, Converti A, Magalhães PO, Junior AP (2017) Production, purification and characterization of an aspartic protease from *Aspergillus foetidus*. *Food Chem Toxicol* 109:1103–1110
- Tewari S, Shrivastava VL, Hariprasad P, Sharma S (2019) Harnessing endophytes as biocontrol agents. *Plant health under biotic stress*. Springer, Singapore, pp 189–218
- Thakkar A, Saraf M (2014) Application of statistically based experimental designs to optimize cellulase production and identification of gene. *Nat Prod Bioprospect* 4:341–351
- Wang X, Li Q, Sui J, Zhang J, Liu Z, Du J, Xu R, Zhou Y, Liu X (2019) Isolation and characterization of antagonistic bacteria *Paenibacillus jamilae* HS-26 and their effects on plant growth. *Biomed Res Int*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/3638926>

**Publisher's Note** Springer Nature remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.





## **COLLABORATION RESEARCH AGREEMENT(CRA)**

**BETWEEN**

**PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409,  
Maharashtra, India**

**AND**

**Institute of Genetics and Plant Experimental Biology of the Academy of Sciences of the  
Republic of Uzbekistan**

This document constitutes an agreement between PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, India and Institute of Genetics and Plant Experimental Biology of the Academy of Sciences of the Republic of Uzbekistan to collaborate on training, PhD studies, research and exchange programs.

### **I. PURPOSE**

The purpose of this **Collaboration Research Agreement (CRA)** is intended as the starting point for collaboration to exploit the complementary nature of the strengths of research, teaching and enterprise and to focus primarily on collaborative research, faculty exchange and curriculum development.

### **II. AREAS OF COLLABORATION**

- Genetics and Plant Breeding of medicinal plants, leguminous and oil crops
- Agrotechnology and Biotechnology of medicinal plants, leguminous and oil crops
- Physiology and Biochemistry of medicinal plants, leguminous and oil crops
- Plant microbe interactions
- Biological control of plant disease

### **III. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES**

With these stated goals, both parties agree to:

- Consult faculty, departments and center to explore potential mutual beneficial research, applied research and community based research projects.
- Encourage units to cooperate in areas such as curriculum development, student and laboratory exchange for research, lectures, training and discussion that are mutually beneficial to the institutions.
- Setup collaborative training and/or research projects for mutual benefits
- Investigate outside funding sources for projects determined to be mutually beneficial to both institutions

#### IV. LIMITATIONS

- This CRA is neither a fiscal nor funds obligation document. Nothing in this MOU authorizes or is intended to obligate the parties to expend, exchange, or reimburse funds, services, or supplies, or transfer or receive anything of value, or to enter into any contract, assistance agreement, interagency agreement, or other financial obligation.
- This CRA in no way restricts either of the parties from participating in any activity with other public or private agencies, organizations, or individuals.

#### V. PERIOD OF AGREEMENT

This CRA shall enter into force as of the date of signature and will remain in force for a period of five years, after which, by mutual agreement, it may be extended for further periods of 5 years. Each organization should notify the other of its intention to terminate the Agreement six months prior to the expiration of each period.

The contact persons for the CRA shall be as follows for the each side:-

Signed on behalf of

Signature & Seal of the Head of the Institutions

Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil  
Principal,  
PSGVP Mandal's,  
Arts, Science and Commerce College  
SHAHADA (MS) 425409



Dr. R. Z. Sayyed  
Head, Dept. of Microbiology  
PSGVP Mandal's,  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SHAHADA (MS) 425409

Prof. Abduljalil Narimanov  
Director,  
Institute of Genetics & Plant  
Experimental Biology, Uzbekistan

PhD. Difluza Jabborova  
Head of Laboratory of Medicinal Plants  
Genetics and Biotechnology, Institute of  
Genetics and Plant Experimental  
Biology, Uzbekistan

Date: 19 Feb 2019

Date: 19.02.2019.





NAAC Accredited

Web site - www.sspmvnc.org

e-mail - principalvnc\_shahada@yahoo.co.in

• स्थापना •  
1993

• संस्थापक अध्यक्ष •  
कर्मसाक्षी मा.नानासाहेब प्रेमचंद जाधव

• प्राचार्य •  
डॉ. ए.एन.पाटील - 9422795527

जा.क्र. वनाम/व्याख्यानमाला/२०१९

दिनांक- ०४/०९/२०१९.

प्रति,  
मा.प्रा.डॉ.गौतम कुंवर  
अधिसभा सदस्य,  
कबचौ उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विद्यापीठ, जळगांव.

विषय :- व्याख्यानासाठी उपस्थित राहणे बाबत..  
संदर्भ :- कबचौउमवि/१६/व्या.माला/१९/२०१९ दिनांक-१३/०८/२०१९.

महोदय,

उपरोक्त विषय व संदर्भीय पत्रास अनुसरून विनंती की, आमच्या महाविद्यालयास प्राप्त झालेल्या पत्रान्वये संत कबीर व्याख्यानमाला घेण्याची जबाबदारी आम्हास दिली आहे. त्यानुसार दिनांक- ०५/०९/२०१९ रोजी होणाऱ्या कार्यक्रमास म्हणून आपण उपस्थित राहून आम्हास उपकृत करावे.

कळावे,

आपला विश्वासू,

प्राचार्य  
वसंतराव नाईक वरीष्ठ महाविद्यालय  
शहादा, जि.नंदुरबार





MAAC Accredited

• स्थापना •  
1993

॥ तमसो मा ज्योतिर्गमय ॥

☎ : कलारी. (02685) 2235

सासपुडा शिक्षण प्रसापक मंडळ, पुळे संघलित

**वसंतराव नाईक कला, विज्ञान व वाणिज्य महाविद्यालय,**  
शहादा जि. नंदुरवार

Web site - [www.sspawnc.org](http://www.sspawnc.org)

e-mail - [principal@sspanc.edu.in](mailto:principal@sspanc.edu.in)

• संचालक अध्यक्ष •

कार्यवाही मा. ज्ञानासाहेब प्रेमचंद जांभल

• प्राचार्य •

डॉ. व. एल. पाटील - 9422790827

जा.क्र. वनाम/आभार पत्र/२०१९

दिनांक-०५/०९/२०१९.

प्रति,

मा. प्रा. डॉ. गौतम कुंवर

अधिसभा सदस्य,

कबचौडमवि, जळगांव.

महोदय,

वसंतराव नाईक कला, विज्ञान व वाणिज्य महाविद्यालयात दिनांक-०५ सप्टेंबर-२०१९ रोजी संत कबीर व्याख्यानमाला निमित्त आपण आमच्या विनंतीस मान देवून या कार्यक्रमास हजर राहीलात तसेच विद्यार्थ्यांना प्रोत्साहनपर मार्गदर्शन केले त्याबद्दल महाविद्यालयाच्या वतीने आपले हार्दिक आभार.

धन्यवाद!

प्राचार्य,

वसंतराव नाईक महाविद्यालय,  
शहादा जि. नंदुरवार



**PSGVP Mandal's**  
**A RUSA Beneficiary and DBT Star Status Institution**  
**SHRI S.I.PATIL ARTS, G.B.PATEL SCIENCE & STKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE,**  
**SHAHADA - 425409, (Dist- Nandurbar), (M.S.), INDIA.**  
**GOLDEN JUBILEE YEAR- (2020-21)**  
 Website: www.psgvpasc.ac.in      Email: principal.shahada@gmail.com      IQAC- psgvpnaac@gmail.com  
 Phone/ Fax Office (02565) 229576      Mob.9421530100

**Principal : Prof. Dr. Rajendra Shankarrao Patil, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.**

**3.5.1.1 Number of Collaborative activities for research, Faculty exchange, Student exchange/ internship during the year 2020-21**

SL No.	Title of the collaborative activity	Name of the collaborating agency with contact details	Name of the participant	Year of collaboration	Duration	Nature of the activity	Page No.
C1.	Sharing of facilities and Research Outcomes	National Centre For Cell Science, NCCS Complex, P.B. No. 40, Ganeshkhind, Pune - 411 007. India e- mail: infonccs@giaspn01.vsnl.net.in	Dr. R. Z. Sayyed, M. S. Sonawane, M. H. Khairnar	2017	2017-2022	This MoU is purely meant for sharing the research facilities and research outcome between two Institutes, it does not involve any financial commitments from both the ends. Exchange of faculty and researchers. Joint Publications with NCCS and RZS.	05-17
C2.	Sharing of facilities and Research Outcomes	Uzbekistan academy of Sciences, Tashkent, Uzbekistan	R. Z. Sayyed, Kakhramon Davranov, Dilduza Jabborova, Zafarjon Jabbarov	2019	2019-2024	<b>Research</b> - Joint publication, sharing of facilities	18-38
C3.	Basic Knowledge of Computer and Use of Computer in Research	Shri Govind Guru University, Godhra, Gujarat	Mahesh Bholehar Jagtap	2021	02/11/2021 One Day	<b>Faculty exchange</b> - Resource person	40



**PGVPMAS**  
A RUSA Beneficiary and DIT Star Status Institution  
**SHRI S.J.PATIL ARTS, G.B.PATEL SCIENCE & BTKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE,**  
SHAHADA - 425409, (Dist- Nandurbar), (M.S.), INDIA.  
GOLDEN JUBILEE YEAR: (2020-21)  
Website: [www.pgvpmaac.ac.in](http://www.pgvpmaac.ac.in) Email: [principal.shahada@gmail.com](mailto:principal.shahada@gmail.com) IGAC: [pgvpmaac@gmail.com](mailto:pgvpmaac@gmail.com)  
Phone/ Fax Office (02565) 229576 Mob. 9421530100

**Principal : Prof. Dr. Rajendra Shankarrao Patil, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.**

C4.	Mathematics in Biology	R.C.Patel Arts Commerce and Science college Shirpur	Dr. Chandrashekhar Shalik Sutar	2020	06/08/2020 One Day	Faculty exchange - Guest lecture	41
C5.	Natural products, synthetic organic chemistry, heterocyclic chemistry and guidance for short research project and NET-SET exam preparation	R.C.Patel Arts Commerce and Science college Shirpur	Dr. A. G. Beldar	2020	26/05/2020 to 30/05/2020 One day	Faculty exchange - Invited talk	42
C6.	Spectroscopy as a Tool for Recent Trends in Research	Govt P.G. College, Sendhwa, Dist. Barwani (MP)	Dr. A. G. Beldar	2021	09/02/2021 One Day	Faculty exchange - Resource person	43
C7.	Spectroscopy : Basic to Advance NMR Spectroscopy	Govt P.G. College, Sendhwa, Dist. Barwani (MP)	Dr. A. G. Beldar	2021	10/03/2021 One Day	Faculty exchange - Invited talk	44
C8.	PGPR: Multipurpose solution for sustainable agriculture	Environment and social development association, Delhi	Prof. Dr. Riyaz Sayyed	2020	25/07/20 To 27/07/20 One Day	Faculty exchange - Keynote speaker	45





**PSGVP Mandal's**  
**A RUSA Beneficiary and DBT Star Status Institution**  
**SHRI S.I.PATIL ARTS, G.B.PATEL SCIENCE & STKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE,**  
**SHAHADA - 425409, (Dist- Nandurbar), (M.S.), INDIA.**  
**GOLDEN JUBILEE YEAR- (2020-21)**  
 Website: [www.psgvpasc.ac.in](http://www.psgvpasc.ac.in) Email: [principal.shahada@gmail.com](mailto:principal.shahada@gmail.com) IQAC- [psgvpnaac@gmail.com](mailto:psgvpnaac@gmail.com)  
 Phone/ Fax Office (02565) 229576 Mob.9421530100

**Principal : Prof. Dr. Rajendra Shankarrao Patil, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.**

C9.	1st Asian PGPR Indonesia Chapter International Conference Sustainable Agriculture and Ecotourism	Udayana University, Bali-Indonesia	Prof. Dr. R. Z. Sayyed	2021	28/08/21 To 30/08/21 One Day	Faculty exchange - Guest Lecture	46
C10.	Effects of Covid on local National and international tourism	Bpcs's Dadasaheb Devidas Namdeo Bhole College Bhusawal, Dist.Jalgaon (Ms)	Dr. Uttam Vedu Nile	2020	20/8/2020 One Day	Faculty exchange - Resource person	47
C11.	Rural Development and Transformation of Rural Environment	Govt. College, Patharia, Damoh (MP)	Dr. Uttam Vedu Nile	2021	12/01/2021 One Day	Faculty exchange - Resource person	48
C12.	Widowhood in the Indian Society	Shri. Kumarswami Mahavidyalaya, Ausa, Dist. Latur	Dr. M. M. Jogi	2021	01/12/20 To 08/01/2021 One Day	Faculty exchange - Resource person	49
C13.	Recent Trends in Research Methodology in Life Sciences	Vasantdada Patil ASC College, Patoda, Dist. Beed (MS)	Dr. M. M. Jogi	2021	14/09/2021 One Day	Faculty exchange - Resource person	50
C14.	Industry specific challenges, job skills, and career trends in post COVID 19 scenario	ST Co-op Edu. Society's Ltd. Science Sr. College, Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar	Dr. M. K. Patil	2021	04/06/2021 One Day	Faculty exchange - Resource person	51



**PSGVP Mandal's**  
**A RUSA Beneficiary and DBT Star Status Institution**  
**SHRI S.I.PATIL ARTS, G.B.PATEL SCIENCE & STKVS COMMERCE COLLEGE,**  
**SHAHADA - 425409, (Dist- Nandurbar), (M.S.), INDIA.**  
**GOLDEN JUBILEE YEAR- (2020-21)**  
 Website: [www.psgvpnaac.ac.in](http://www.psgvpnaac.ac.in) IQAC- [psgvpnaac@gmail.com](mailto:psgvpnaac@gmail.com)  
 Phone/ Fax Office (02565) 229576 Email: [principal.shahada@gmail.com](mailto:principal.shahada@gmail.com)  
 Mob.9421530100

**Principal : Prof. Dr. Rajendra Shankarrao Patil, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.**

C15.	Advances in spectral analysis and nanotechnology for chemical and physical sciences	PBCS'S Dadasaheb Devidas Namdeo Bhole College, Bhusawal	Dr. M. K. Patil	2020	02/07/2020 One Day	Faculty exchange - Session Chairman	52
C16.	हिंदी साहित्य की सामाजिक उपादेयता	P E Society's Modern College of Art's, Sci. And Comm. Shivajinagar, Pune	Dr. Vijayprakash Omprakash Sharma	2021	28/09/2021 One Day	Faculty exchange - Guest Lecture	53
C17.	Vishva Kavita Divas, Kavi Sammelan	Maharashtra Shashan, Maharashtra Rajya Hindi Sahitya Akademi, Mumbai	Dr. Vijayprakash Omprakash Sharma	2021	20/03/2021 One Day	Faculty exchange - Invited talk	54
C18.	Workshop on Elearning for Students	SPDM Arts, Commerce and Sceince College, Shirpur, Dist. Dhule	Dr. M. K. Patil	2020	16/08/2020 One Day	Faculty exchange - Chief Guest	55
C19.	World biodiversity day	ST Co-op Edu. Society's Ltd. Science Sr. College, Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar	Dr. Hitendra P Jadhav	2021	23/05/2021 One Day	Faculty exchange - Resource person	56

(Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil)  
 Principal  
 Principal  
 PSGVM's S.I. Patil Arts, G.B. Patel Science  
 & S.T.K.V.S Comm. College, Shahada,  
 Dist. Nandurbar (M.S.)




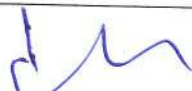
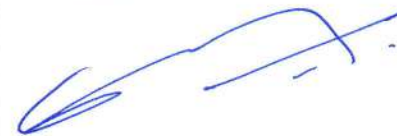
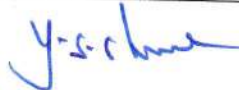
**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH****Between**Department of Microbiology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA  
425409, Maharashtra, India,**And**National Centre for Microbial Resource formerly Microbial Culture Collection, National Centre for Cell  
Science, PUNE 411021, Maharashtra, India.

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is signed between Department of Microbiology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA and Microbial Culture Collection Center, PUNE 411 021, Maharashtra, India.

That this MOU is purely meant for sharing the research facilities and research outcome between two institutes, it does not involve any financial commitments from both the ends.

That the Staff, Research Scholars and Post Graduate students of Department of Microbiology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA will screen, isolate and will perform the preliminary characterization of potential bacterial cultures and Microbial Culture Collection Center, PUNE 411 021, Maharashtra, India will perform 16s rRNA gene sequence, phenotypic finger printing, BIOLOG and GC-FAME analysis of the partially characterized bacterial cultures.

That any outcome in the form of technology, patent, R & D project or publication arising out of this collaborative research will be equally shared between the concerned staff, scholars and Post Graduate students of Department of Microbiology of PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA and concerned staff, Scientist and technician of Microbial Culture Collection Center, PUNE 411 021, Maharashtra, India.

1). Head, Dept of Microbiology, PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA. E-mail: sayyedrz@gmail.com, Tel 02565 229576	
<b>Witness :</b> Dr. M. K. Patel, IQAC Coordinator, PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, MS, INDIA. Tel 02565 229576	
<b>Head of Institution :</b> Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil, Principal, PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, INDIA. E-mail : principal.shahada@gmail.com, Tel 02565 229576	
2). Prof. Yogesh S Shouche, Scientist F, and In-Charge NCMR, NCCS, Pune. (An Autonomous Institute of DBT, Govt. of India) E-mail : yogesh@nccs.res.in Tel: +91-20-25329026	



# *Production of alkaline protease by rhizospheric Bacillus cereus HP\_RZ17 and Paenibacillus xylanilyticus HP\_RZ19*

**H. P. Jadhav, M. S. Sonawane,  
M. H. Khairnar & R. Z. Sayyed**

**Environmental Sustainability**

e-ISSN 2523-8922

Volume 3

Number 1

Environmental Sustainability (2020)

3:5-13

DOI 10.1007/s42398-020-00096-z

**Your article is protected by copyright and all rights are held exclusively by Society for Environmental Sustainability. This e-offprint is for personal use only and shall not be self-archived in electronic repositories. If you wish to self-archive your article, please use the accepted manuscript version for posting on your own website. You may further deposit the accepted manuscript version in any repository, provided it is only made publicly available 12 months after official publication or later and provided acknowledgement is given to the original source of publication and a link is inserted to the published article on Springer's website. The link must be accompanied by the following text: "The final publication is available at [link.springer.com](http://link.springer.com)".**



## ORIGINAL ARTICLE

# Production of alkaline protease by rhizospheric *Bacillus cereus* HP\_RZ17 and *Paenibacillus xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19

H. P. Jadhav<sup>1</sup> · M. S. Sonawane<sup>2</sup> · M. H. Khairnar<sup>2</sup> · R. Z. Sayyed<sup>1</sup> Received: 12 June 2019 / Revised: 4 January 2020 / Accepted: 8 January 2020 / Published online: 4 February 2020  
© Society for Environmental Sustainability 2020

## Abstract

Alkaline protease of microbial sources is remarkably stable, highly active, and produced conveniently at a large-scale in a more cost-effective way. Owing to higher activity and more stability at alkaline pH, the enzyme has attracted significant commercial interest in many fields. Although alkaline protease is produced by a large number of microbes; however, the search for high yielding novel strains and optimization for getting more yields are always desired. Therefore, the aim of the present research work was to search and select high yielding strains and to optimize the physicochemical parameters for better yield of alkaline protease. A total of 09 protease positive isolates were obtained from the rhizosphere of various crop plants such as peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*), cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*), banana (*Musa acuminata*) and papaya (*Carica papaya*). Two of these isolates, namely HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 produced a copious amount of protease. These isolates were later identified as *Bacillus cereus* HP\_RZ17 and *Paenibacillus xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19. The influence of various physicochemical factors were studied by one variable at a time (OVAT) approach where only one factor was varied keeping other factors constant and the results were statistically analyzed using the Student's *t* test. The optimized protocol resulted in a 2.45 and 3.04-fold increase in the production of protease by *B. cereus* HP\_RZ17 and *P. xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19, respectively.

**Keywords** Alkaline protease · *Bacillus* · *Paenibacillus* · Optimization · 16S rRNA sequencing

## Introduction

The alkaline proteases (EC.3.4.21–24.99) have become commercially significant group of microbial enzymes, acquiring about 60% share of the global enzyme market. They are widely used in agro-industries as biocontrol agents (BCAs) and for plant growth promotion, in pharmaceuticals for drug development, in food processing, in detergent industries for removing stains and in leather processing, etc. Their demand is expected to increase in the upcoming period (Chew et al. 2019) and this compels the need to produce the enzyme in

more amounts. Owing to their higher activity, ease in genetic modification, availability at large scale, convenience in processing and application and safe and cost-effective production besides high stability and ability to function over the broader pH and temperature range, microbial protease have gained more significance than the plant or animal sources (Jadhav et al. 2017).

A wide variety of soil microorganisms produce alkaline proteases (Jadhav and Sayyed 2016; Jadhav et al. 2017), however, the plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) that produce this enzyme are of major agricultural significance due to their role as BCAs (Sayyed et al. 2019; Akinrinola et al. 2018; Shaikh et al. 2018) against phytopathogens like *Aspergillus flavus*, *Aspergillus niger*, *Aspergillus wentii*, *Alternaria alternata*, *Byssoschlamys fulva*, *Botrytis cinerea* (Földes et al. 2000; Tewari et al. 2019). Although various strains of *Bacillus* sp. viz; *B. subtilis* GB03, *B. pumilus* GB34, *B. thuringiensis* BMP123, *B. amyloliquefaciens* FZB24, etc. are in use as PGPR cum BCAs, however, only those strains that produce the best amount of protease extracellularly will have significant commercial value. In order to get the best yield of enzyme, it is necessary to know and

**Electronic supplementary material** The online version of this article (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s42398-020-00096-z>) contains supplementary material, which is available to authorized users.

✉ R. Z. Sayyed  
sayyedrz@gmail.com

<sup>1</sup> Department of Microbiology, PSGVP Mandal's, Arts, Science, and Commerce College, Shahada, Maharashtra 425409, India

<sup>2</sup> National Center for Microbial Resource, NCCS, Pune, India



optimize the physicochemical and nutritional factors that regulate the production (of enzyme) (Souza et al. 2017; Asha and Palaniswamy 2018). This study was aimed to isolate high yielding PGPR from the rhizosphere and to optimize the protocol for enhanced production of protease by them.

## Materials and methods

### Sample collection

Rhizospheric soil from various plants such as peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*), cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*), banana (*Musa acuminata*) and papaya (*Carica papaya*) around Shahada, North Maharashtra, India (21°34'04.5" N 74°32'05.6" E) were used for the isolation of protease producing bacteria. Samples were collected from four different corners and centers of field (of each crop) and were mixed to make a composite sample.

### Isolation of bacteria from rhizosphere soil

A 10 g of soil sample from each rhizosphere was transferred into each 100 mL of sterile distilled water and shaken at 120 rpm for 30 min for proper mixing. A 0.1 mL of an aliquot ( $10^{-4}$ ) was spread on sterile nutrient agar plate and incubated at  $30 \pm 2$  °C for 24–48 h (Mukhtar et al. 2019). Morphologically different bacterial isolates were purified and preserved in 20% (v/v) glycerol with phosphate buffer (pH 7.0) until further use.

### Screening of protease producing bacteria

For screening of proteolytic activity, each isolate was grown on skim milk agar (SMA) containing ( $\text{g L}^{-1}$ ), skim milk powder 28, casein enzyme hydrolysate 5.0, yeast extract 2.5, dextrose 1.0 and agar 20 at  $30 \pm 2$  °C for 24–48 h. Colonies showing zone of protein hydrolysis were selected as protease producer isolate (Jani et al. 2016). Extent of protease production was determined based on the diameter of the zone of protein hydrolysis around the colonies.

### Production and quantitative estimation of protease

For the quantitative estimation of protease, isolates showing the maximum zone of proteolysis were selected. For this purpose all 09 protease positive isolates were separately grown in minimum salt medium (MSM) containing ( $\text{g L}^{-1}$ )  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  0.2,  $\text{MgSO}_4$  0.5, NaCl 0.5,  $\text{CaCl}_2$  0.5, peptone 10 at 30 °C for 48 h at 120 rpm (Saraswathy et al. 2013). After incubation, broth cultures were centrifuged at 10,000 rpm for 10 min at 4 °C and the cell-free supernatant was assayed for alkaline protease activity with casein as a substrate

(Sevinc and Demirkan 2011). A 1 mL of 0.65% casein prepared in 20 mM phosphate buffer (pH 7) and 1 mL enzyme solution was incubated at 37 °C for 10 min. The reaction was stopped by adding 5 mL of 110 mM Tri-chloroacetic acid (TCA) and the precipitated proteins were separated by centrifugation (10,000 rpm for 10 min). The number of tyrosine units liberated was estimated by incubating 1 mL of the supernatant in 5 mL of 500 mM  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  at 30 °C for 20 min followed by the addition of 1 mL Folin–Ciocalteu reagent. Absorbance was measured at 660 nm against the reference (without enzyme) (Cupp-Enyard 2008). One unit of protease activity was defined as the amount of enzyme that liberates  $1 \mu\text{g}$  tyrosine  $\text{mL}^{-1} \text{min}^{-1}$  from casein (Kim et al. 2016). The protein content of the sample was estimated as per Lowry et al. (1951) with bovine serum albumin as standard. The concentration of protein in the test sample was calculated using the following equation:

$$y = mx + b,$$

where, y—absorbance, m—slope (0.0008), x—concentration of unknown, b—y-intercept (0.0472).

### Optimization of protease production

#### Influence of incubation period

Incubation period is one of the crucial physical factors in bacterial growth and enzyme synthesis as it determines the peak period for production and catabolism of any metabolite. In order to know the exact incubation period required for optimum growth and protease production, isolates HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 were separately grown in MSM at 30 °C for 96 h at 120 rpm. Samples withdrawn after every 6 h intervals were subjected for measurement of growth and enzyme activity.

#### Influence of media pH

The pH of the medium regulates growth of organisms and their ability to produce metabolites. In order to find the optimum pH for good growth and best protease production, isolates HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 were separately grown in MSM prepared with various pH in the range 4.0 to 14.0. The pH of MSM was adjusted with 0.1 N HCL and NaOH. Inoculated media were incubated at 30 °C for 48 h at 120 rpm. Following the incubation, growth and protease activity was measured.

#### Influence of incubation temperature

Incubation temperature is yet another parameter that determines metabolite production. It varies from organism to

organism and hence needs optimization (for each organism) (Abusham et al. 2009). In order to know the optimum temperature required for maximum bacterial growth and production of protease, isolates HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 were separately grown in MSM for 48 h at 120 rpm at various temperatures in the range from 20 to  $50 \pm 2$  °C. Following the incubation, growth and protease activity was measured.

### Influence of concentration of inoculum

Production of an enzyme or any metabolite depends on initial inoculum density. Therefore, it is necessary to decide the optimum level of inoculum for maximum production of enzyme. In order to determine the optimum level of inoculum lag phase ( $OD \sim 0.3$  at 600 nm), log phase cultures of isolates HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 were separately inoculated in MSM in the range 0.5, 1.0, 1.5 and 2% v/v at 30 °C for 48 h at 120 rpm. Following the incubation, measurement of growth and protease activity was performed.

### Influence of carbon source

The source of carbon regulates cell growth of an organism and thereby metabolite production. The type of carbon substrate required by organisms varies from organism to organism and therefore, it is necessary to select the best utilizable carbon source for good growth and higher production of metabolite. In order to decide the best carbon source for good growth and higher production of protease sugars, like glucose, fructose, sucrose, lactose, maltose, and dextrose were added (1% w/v) in MSM, isolates HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 were separately grown in each sugar at 30 °C for 48 h at 120 rpm. Following the incubation, growth and protease activity were estimated.

### Influence of nitrogen source

Since all the enzymes contain amino groups, type of nitrogen substrate plays a vital role in the synthesis of enzymes. In order to decide the best nitrogen substrate for cell growth and enzyme production, peptone of MSM was replaced by casein, tryptone, yeast extract, urea, ammonium nitrate ( $NH_4NO_3$ ) and ammonium chloride ( $NH_4Cl$ ) (1.0% w/v). Isolates HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 were separately grown in each modified MSM at 30 °C for 48 h at 120 rpm. Following the incubation, growth and protease activity were measured.

### Protease production in optimized medium

Protease production was carried out in MSM having all the optimized parameters. For this purpose, both the isolates were separately grown in MSS at 30 °C for 48 h at

120 rpm. Following the incubation, growth and protease activity were measured.

### Identification of isolate by 16S rRNA gene sequencing

The genomic DNA of the isolate was separated as per the method of Sambrook and Russell (2001). The 16S rRNA genes of the isolates were amplified with universal primers 27F (5'-GAGTTTGATCMTGGCTCAG-3') and 1525R (5'-AAGGAGGTGATCCAGCC-3') using Gene Amplifier PCR System 9700 (Perkin Elmer, USA). The polymerase chain reaction (PCR) was set up with 20–50 ng of DNA. The 16S rRNA gene was amplified by following protocol—initial denaturation at 94 °C for 5 min, 35 cycles of denaturation at 94 °C for 1 min, annealing at 55 °C for 1 min and extension at 72 °C for 1 min, final extension at 72 °C for 7 min with a final hold at 20 °C. The resulting PCR products were purified on 1.0% agarose gel and sequenced on ABI 3730X1 automated sequencer using a ready reaction kit (Perkin Elmer Applied Biosystems Division, CA). Amplified sequences were identified from NCBI (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov>) and EzTaxon (<http://www.eztaxon.org>) database and phylogenetic trees were constructed by using the neighbor-joining method with the help of MEGA5 software (Sonawane et al. 2016).

### Statistical analysis

The experimental data mentioned is the mean of three replicates. Analysis of resulting data was performed by using the Student's *t* test and the values of  $p \leq 0.05$  were considered as statistically significant (Parker 1979).

## Results

### Isolation and screening of protease producing microbes

Zone of protein hydrolysis was observed around the colonies of 9 isolates; 5 isolates from peanut (*A. hypogaea*), 1 from cotton (*G. hirsutum*), 2 from banana (*M. acuminata*) and 1 from papaya (*C. papaya*) rhizospheric soil. The maximum zones of protein hydrolysis were observed in the case of isolate HP\_RZ17 (Supplementary Fig. 1A) and HP\_RZ19 (Supplementary Fig. 1B). All the isolates exhibiting proteolytic activity were evaluated for their ability to produce maximum amount of protease (Jani et al. 2016).

## Production and quantitative estimation of protease

Among these 9 isolates, HP\_RZ17 (49.8 U mL<sup>-1</sup>) and HP\_RZ19 (34.8 U mL<sup>-1</sup>) produced higher amounts of protease (Table 1), hence these were considered as potent protease producers and were selected for further studies.

## Optimization of protease production

### Influence of incubation period

The incubation period of 48 h appeared as the best suitable for the production of protease by isolates HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 in MSM (Table 2; Fig. 1a, b). In both the isolates, protease production started during the beginning of log-phase (6 h of incubation) and continued up to 48 h. Optimum protease activity (46.36 U mL<sup>-1</sup> and 52.18 U mL<sup>-1</sup>) was recorded at 48 h of incubation in HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19.

### Influence of media pH

Both the isolates produced higher amounts of protease at alkaline pH. In the case of HP\_RZ17, alkaline pH (11.00) resulted in higher enzyme yield (87.99 U mL<sup>-1</sup>) while in the case of isolate HP\_RZ19, pH 10.00 gave the best protease yield (73.23 U mL<sup>-1</sup>) (Table 2). Acidic pH (4.0) affected the enzyme yield at this pH isolate HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 produced minimum protease i.e. 27.57 U mL<sup>-1</sup> and 26.43 U mL<sup>-1</sup>, respectively.

### Influence of incubation temperature

Isolates HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 produced an optimum amount of protease (36.45 and 50.06 U mL<sup>-1</sup>) at 30 °C. Incubation temperature below or above 30 °C affected the yield of protease (Table 2). A 30 °C incubation temperature was found to be the best suitable for the higher production of protease.

**Table 1** Protease activity of isolates (un-optimized)

Colony code	Genebank submission	Mean enzyme activity (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )
HP_RZ11	<i>Brevibacillus brevis</i> HP_RZ11	22.0
HP_RZ12	<i>Brevibacillus brevis</i> HP_RZ12	25.4
HP_RZ13	<i>Brevibacillus brevis</i> HP_RZ13	23.2
HP_RZ14	<i>Brevibacillus brevis</i> HP_RZ14	26.8
HP_RZ15	<i>Bacillus cereus</i> HP_RZ15	29.4
HP_RZ16	<i>Bacillus cereus</i> HP_RZ16	32.5
HP_RZ17	<i>Bacillus cereus</i> HP_RZ17	49.8
HP_RZ18	<i>Bacillus cereus</i> HP_RZ18	31.2
HP_RZ19	<i>Paenibacillus xylanilyticus</i> HP_RZ19	34.8

### Influence of concentration of inoculum

The best inoculum levels for the higher production of protease by HP\_RZ17 (57.54 U mL<sup>-1</sup>) and HP\_RZ19 (63.44 U mL<sup>-1</sup>) were 1.5% and 0.5% (Table 2). Inoculum levels of 1.0% and 2% resulted in the lowest enzyme activity in HP\_RZ17 (52.04 U mL<sup>-1</sup>) and HP\_RZ19 and (34.48 U mL<sup>-1</sup>).

### Influence of carbon source

Among various carbon sources, fructose appeared as the best for higher production of protease by both the isolates. Protease production was negatively affected by maltose and dextrose (Table 2).

### Influence of nitrogen source

In this case, the best suitable nitrogen substrate for isolate HP\_RZ17 was yeast extract; it yielded a protease activity of 103.45 U mL<sup>-1</sup>. While in the case of isolate HP\_RZ19, the best suitable nitrogen source was casein; as it gave a maximum protease activity of 92.51 U mL<sup>-1</sup> (Table 2).

## Protease production in optimized medium

Medium prepared using the above-optimized parameters (best selected conditions) resulted in 2.45-fold (144.99%) and 3.04-fold (204.6%) increase in protease production by HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19, respectively.

## Identification of isolate by 16S rRNA gene sequencing

The phylogenetic tree and NCBI blast comparison of isolates HP\_RZ17 and HP\_RZ19 showed 100% and 98.70% identity with *B. cereus* (Fig. 2a) and *P. xylanilyticus* (Fig. 2b). The gene sequences of the isolates were submitted to NCBI gene bank under the name *Bacillus cereus* HP\_RZ17 and *Paenibacillus xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19 with Genebank accession number MH235735 and MH235731, respectively. *B. cereus* HP\_RZ17 has been deposited in National Center for Microbial Resources (NCMR)-NCCS Pune, Maharashtra, India under the accession No. MCC4158. Deposition of *P. xylanilyticus* is under process at NCMR.

## Discussion

The rhizosphere is a nutrient-rich site and favors the growth of various groups of organisms. However, the ability of organisms to use various substrates is determined by its capacity to produce multiple enzymes (Thakkar and Saraf

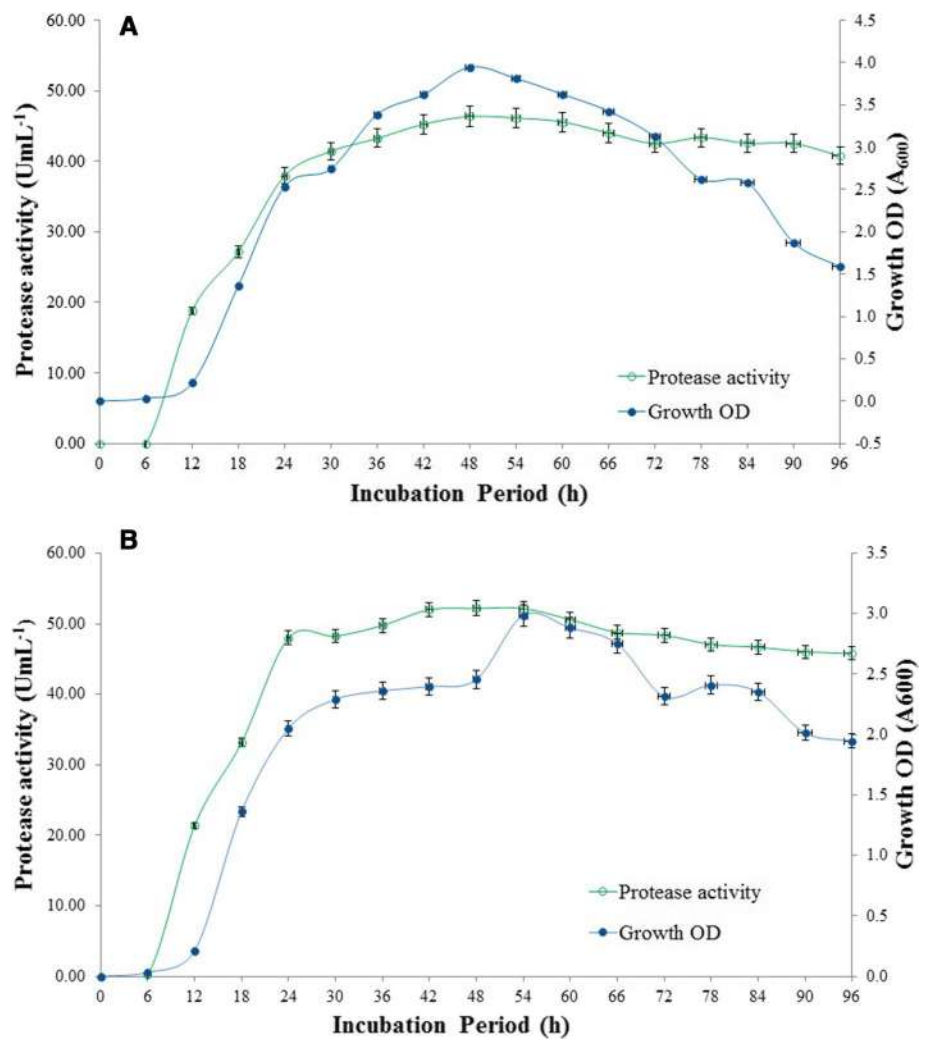


**Table 2** Influence of various parameters on alkaline protease production by *B. cereus* HP\_RZ17 and *P. xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19

INCUBATION (h)	HJ17 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	HJ19 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	pH	HJ17 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	HJ19 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	INTE (°C)	HJ17 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	HJ19 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	NIS (1% w/v)	HJ17 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	HJ19 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	CS (1% w/v)	HJ17 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	HJ19 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	INOC (%)	HJ17 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )	HJ19 EA (U mL <sup>-1</sup> )
0	0 <sup>ND</sup>	0 <sup>ND</sup>	4.00	27.57 <sup>NS</sup>	26.43 <sup>NS</sup>	20	25.02 <sup>*</sup>	23.50 <sup>NS</sup>	PEP	81.94 <sup>*</sup>	72.66 <sup>*</sup>	Glu	88.62 <sup>*</sup>	64.07 <sup>*</sup>	0.5	50.49 <sup>NS</sup>	63.44 <sup>*</sup>
6	0 <sup>*</sup>	0.21 <sup>*</sup>	5.00	29.98 <sup>NS</sup>	35.56 <sup>*</sup>	25	26.25 <sup>*</sup>	28.63 <sup>*</sup>	CAS	84.66 <sup>*</sup>	92.51 <sup>*</sup>	Fru	119.75 <sup>*</sup>	102.22 <sup>*</sup>	1.0	52.04 <sup>*</sup>	55.87 <sup>*</sup>
12	18.78 <sup>NS</sup>	21.38 <sup>NS</sup>	6.00	41.15 <sup>*</sup>	45.56 <sup>*</sup>	30	36.45 <sup>*</sup>	50.06 <sup>*</sup>	TRY	63.64 <sup>*</sup>	47.57 <sup>*</sup>	Suc	49.26 <sup>*</sup>	17.12 <sup>*</sup>	1.5	57.54 <sup>*</sup>	42.35 <sup>NS</sup>
18	27.17 <sup>*</sup>	33.16 <sup>*</sup>	7.00	59.80 <sup>*</sup>	61.86 <sup>*</sup>	35	26.00 <sup>*</sup>	45.50 <sup>*</sup>	YEX	103.45 <sup>*</sup>	15.83 <sup>*</sup>	Lac	35.25 <sup>NS</sup>	49.51 <sup>*</sup>	2.0	55.39 <sup>*</sup>	34.48 <sup>NS</sup>
24	37.91 <sup>*</sup>	48.00 <sup>*</sup>	8.00	63.98 <sup>*</sup>	64.30 <sup>*</sup>	40	24.88 <sup>*</sup>	40.49 <sup>*</sup>	URE	23.39 <sup>*</sup>	13.94 <sup>*</sup>	Mal	63.26 <sup>*</sup>	50.60 <sup>*</sup>			
30	41.41 <sup>*</sup>	48.25 <sup>*</sup>	9.00	72.63 <sup>*</sup>	66.13 <sup>*</sup>	45	20.50 <sup>*</sup>	33.64 <sup>*</sup>	AMN	11.82 <sup>NS</sup>	07.81 <sup>NS</sup>	Dex	55.99 <sup>*</sup>	18.03 <sup>NS</sup>			
36	43.24 <sup>*</sup>	49.77 <sup>*</sup>	10.00	80.34 <sup>*</sup>	73.23 <sup>*</sup>	50	13.88 <sup>NS</sup>	26.31 <sup>*</sup>	AMC	19.69 <sup>*</sup>	06.49 <sup>*</sup>						
42	45.25 <sup>*</sup>	52.01 <sup>*</sup>	11.00	87.99 <sup>*</sup>	68.31 <sup>*</sup>												
48	46.36 <sup>*</sup>	52.18 <sup>*</sup>	12.00	81.77 <sup>*</sup>	66.79 <sup>*</sup>												
54	46.13 <sup>*</sup>	52.15 <sup>*</sup>	13.00	79.28 <sup>*</sup>	65.61 <sup>*</sup>												
60	45.59 <sup>*</sup>	50.60 <sup>*</sup>	14.00	77.99 <sup>*</sup>	64.38 <sup>*</sup>												
66	44.01 <sup>*</sup>	48.77 <sup>*</sup>															
72	42.52 <sup>*</sup>	48.37 <sup>*</sup>															
78	43.36 <sup>*</sup>	47.08 <sup>*</sup>															
84	42.55 <sup>*</sup>	46.68 <sup>*</sup>															
90	42.52 <sup>*</sup>	46.05 <sup>*</sup>															
96	40.75 <sup>*</sup>	45.76 <sup>*</sup>															

INCUBATION period, INOC inoculum concentration, INTE incubation temperature, HJ17 *B. cereus* HP\_RZ17, HJ19 *P. xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19, EA enzyme activity, pH media pH, NIS nitrogen source, CS carbon source, PEP peptone, CAS casein, TRY tryptone, YEX yeast extract, URE urea, AMN ammonium nitrate, AMC ammonium chloride, Glu glucose, Fru fructose, Suc sucrose, Lac lactose, Mal maltose, Dex dextrose, ND not determined, “\*” statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ , “NS” statistically non-significant at  $p \leq 0.05$

**Fig. 1** **a** Growth kinetics and alkaline protease activity of *B. cereus* HP\_RZ17 in MSM. Cell density and protease activity were monitored after every 6 h interval. **b** Growth kinetics and alkaline protease activity of *P. xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19 in MSM. Cell density and protease activity were monitored after every 6 h interval



2014). A microbe having diverse metabolic potential will dominate over the other groups. The ability of isolates *B. cereus* HP\_RZ17 and *P. xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19 to secrete protease reflected their metabolic potential of utilizing diverse protein substrates. Production of copious amounts of protease may be due to the reason that root exudates are rich in protein content (Thakkar and Saraf 2014).

The best level of enzyme production at 48 h corresponded to the late exponential phase of the growth of both the isolates. Marathe et al. (2018) have also reported the best alkaline protease production in *B. subtilis* during 48 h of incubation. While a decrease in protease production in both isolates after 48 h may be due to the change in pH of media as a result of enzyme production, depletion of nutrients, and due to denaturation of the enzyme (Oumer and Abate 2018).

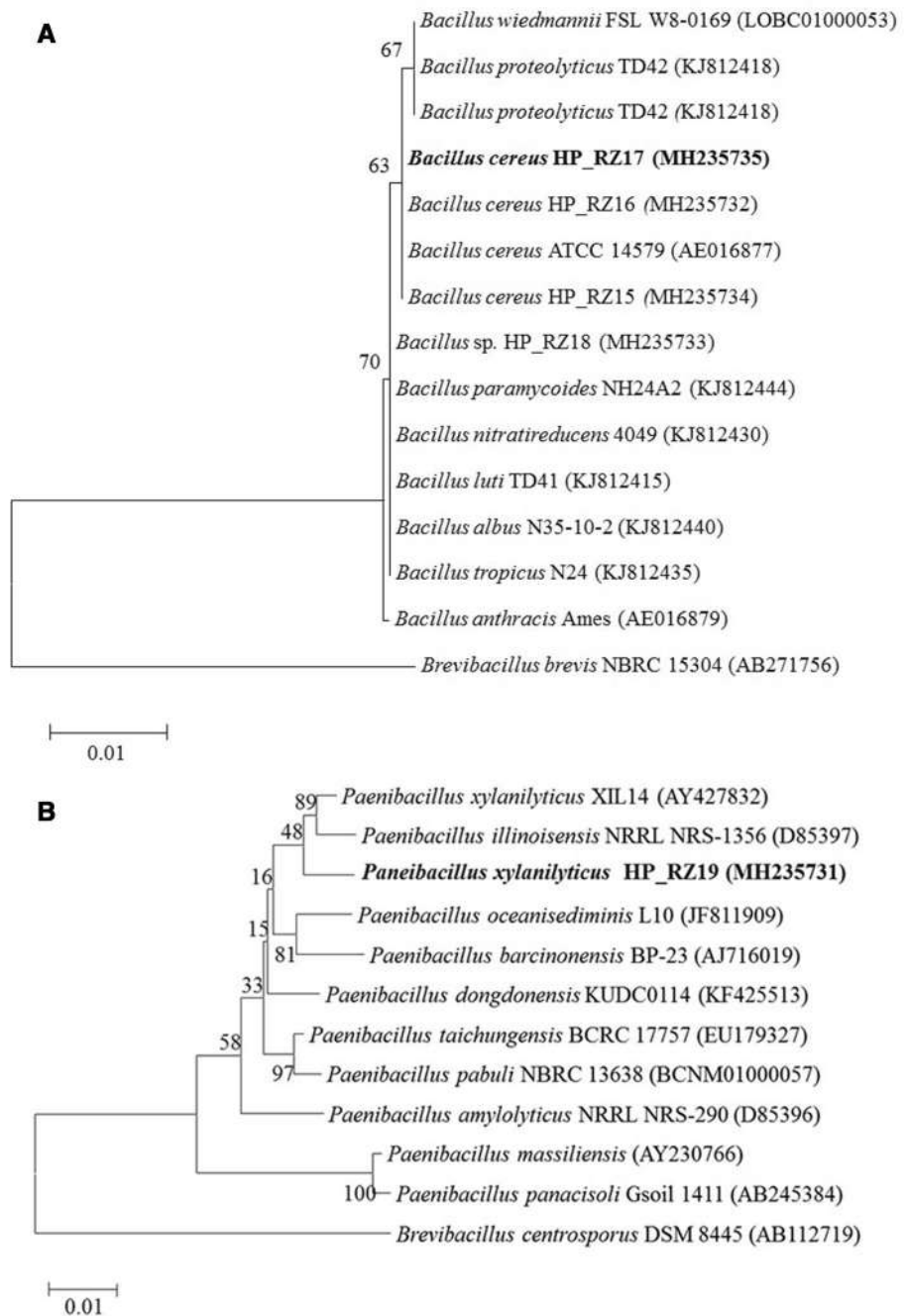
Production of protease at alkaline pH and mesophilic temperature conditions support the alkali nature and stability of the enzyme. This property makes it useful for the application of these isolates in alkaline soil (Contesini et al. 2018).

Large numbers of *Bacillus* sp. viz *Paenibacillus* sp. B2, *B. amyloliquefaciens* CPA-8, *B. stratosphericus* FW3, *B. velezensis* G341, *B. pumilus* JUBCH08, *B. alvei*, and *B. polymyxa* HS-26 isolated from rhizosphere are known to secrete protease and are in use as BCAs (Arfaoui et al. 2019; El-Sayed et al. 2019; Farzand et al. 2019; Gotor-Vila et al. 2019; Tewari et al. 2019; Wang et al. 2019).

Chantawannakula et al. (2002) have reported higher production of protease in *B. subtilis* strain at 30 °C. Gouda (2006) has reported an optimum yield of alkaline protease at 30 °C. Anandharaj et al. (2016) have observed a similar pattern of alkaline protease production in *B. alkalitelluris* TWI3 and *B. clausii*. Cui et al. (2015) have reported higher yield of alkaline protease at a broad pH range (8.0–11.0) in a marine bacterium.

High inoculum concentration with respect to the dissolved oxygen in the medium decreases the production of the enzyme while low inoculum levels lengthen the duration of lag phase leading to delay in the production time (Limkar et al. 2019). Hui et al. (2019) have claimed that a

**Fig. 2** **a** Phylogenetic tree of *B. cereus* HP\_RZ17 based on the 16S rRNA gene sequence drawn using the neighbor-joining method. **b** Phylogenetic tree of *P. xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19 based on the 16S rRNA gene sequence drawn using the neighbor-joining method



higher concentration of inoculum supports more cell growth and decreases the concentration of ammonia that affects the production of the enzyme. Hence, optimization of inoculum concentration is important for better production of the enzyme/metabolite.

The types of carbon and nitrogen sources affect the production of extracellular enzymes. The physiological mechanisms regulate the enzyme production and catabolite repression that are channelized by carbon substrates. Patel et al. (2018) have reported 1.25-fold increase in alkaline protease production in *B. cereus* AG1 with fructose as a sole source

of carbon. Reports on the production of alkaline protease by *Bacillus* sp. mention that fructose is one of the significant carbon sources required for optimum production of protease (Sevinc and Demirkan 2011) as also proven in the present study.

Maximum enzyme production in the presence of yeast extract is due to the fact that it is a complex nitrogen source and provides a complete pool of amino acids required for the synthesis of the enzyme (Habicher et al. 2019). Briki et al. (2016) and Kim et al. (2016) have reported higher production of alkaline protease with yeast extract, casein,



and peptone as sole source of nitrogen in *Bacillus* sp. SB12 and *B. subtilis* FBL-1.

The selected isolates *B. cereus* HP\_RZ17 and *P. xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19 having the ability to produce good amounts of protease under diverse physicochemical and nutritional conditions and over the wide range of pH and temperature may have great demands in various fields and industries and were thus deposited in culture collection center.

## Conclusion

Alkaline protease is used as an eco-friendly replacement for hazardous chemicals that are conventionally used for proteolysis. Their increasing demand compels the search for high yielding strains that can produce the enzyme under diverse conditions. Growth of isolates *B. cereus* HP\_RZ17 and *P. xylanilyticus* HP\_RZ19 under mesophilic temperature and their capacity to use a wide range of carbon and nitrogen substrates indicates their ability to survive under varying agro-climatic and nutrient conditions. This suggests their possible use as high yielding strains for commercial production of alkaline protease and for their applications as safe solutions in maintaining environmental sustainability in various ways for different industries.

## Compliance with ethical standards

**Conflict of interest** The authors have no conflict of interest.

## References

Abusham RA, Rahman RN, Salleh AB, Basri M (2009) Optimization of physical factors affecting the production of thermo-stable organic solvent-tolerant protease from a newly isolated halo tolerant *Bacillus subtilis* strain Rand. *Microb Cell Factories* 8(1):20. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1475-2859-8-20>

Akinrinlola RJ, Yuen GY, Drijber RA, Adesemoye AO (2018) Evaluation of *Bacillus* strains for plant growth promotion and predictability of efficacy by in vitro physiological traits. *Int J Microbiol* 2018:5686874. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/5686874>

Anandharaj M, Sivasankari B, Siddharthan N, Rani RP, Sivakumar S (2016) Production, purification, and biochemical characterization of thermostable metalloprotease from novel *Bacillus alkalitelluris* TW13 isolated from tannery waste. *Appl Biochem Biotechnol* 178(8):1666–1686. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12010-015-1974-7>

Arfaoui M, Vallance J, Bruez E, Rezgui A, Melki I, Chebil S, Sadfi-Zouaoui N, Rey P (2019) Isolation, identification and in vitro characterization of grapevine rhizobacteria to control ochratoxinogenic *Aspergillus* spp. on grapes. *Biol Control* 129:201–211

Asha B, Palaniswamy M (2018) Optimization of alkaline protease production by *Bacillus cereus* FT 1 isolated from soil. *J Appl Pharm Sci* 8(02):119–127

Briki S, Hamdi O, Landoulsi A (2016) Enzymatic de-hairing of goat skins using alkaline protease from *Bacillus* sp. SB12. *Protein Expr Purif* 121:9–16

Chantawannakula P, Oncharoena A, Klanbuta K, Chukeatitoteb E, Lumyong S (2002) Characterization of proteases of *Bacillus subtilis* strain 38 isolated from traditionally fermented soybean in Northern Thailand. *Sci Asia* 28:241–245

Chew LY, Toh GT, Ismail A (2019) Application of proteases for the production of bioactive peptides. *Enzymes in food biotechnology*. Academic Press, New York, pp 247–261. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-813280-7.00015-3>

Contesini FJ, Melo RR, Sato HH (2018) An overview of *Bacillus proteases*: from production to application. *Crit Rev Biotechnol* 38(3):321–334

Cui H, Wang L, Yu Y (2015) Production and characterization of alkaline protease from a high yielding and moderately halophilic strain of SD11 marine bacteria. *J Chem* 2015:798304. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/798304>

Cupp-Enyard C (2008) Sigma's non-specific protease activity assay-casein as substrate. *J Vis Exp* 19:899. <https://doi.org/10.3791/899>

El-Sayed M, Nassar O, Nasr H, Kobisi AEN (2019) Efficacy of thermophilic soil-isolated *Paenibacillus* sp. NBR10 as a chitinolytic and biocontrol bacterium—in vitro study. *Egypt J Bot* 59(1):195–208

Farzand A, Moosa A, Zubair M, Khan AR, Hanif A, Tahir HAS, Gao X (2019) Marker-assisted detection and LC–MS analysis of antimicrobial compounds in different *Bacillus* strains and their antifungal effect on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. *Biol Control* 133:91–102

Földes T, Banhegyi I, Herpai Z, Varga L, Szigeti J (2000) Isolation of *Bacillus* strains from the rhizosphere of cereals and in vitro screening for antagonism against phytopathogenic, foodborne pathogenic and spoilage micro-organisms. *J Appl Microbiol* 89(5):840–846

Gotor-Vila A, Usall J, Torres R, Solsona C, Teixidó N (2019) Enhanced shelf-life of the formulated biocontrol agent *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* CPA-8 combining diverse packaging strategies and storage conditions. *Int J Food Microbiol* 290:205–213

Gouda M (2006) Optimization and purification of alkaline proteases produced by marine *Bacillus* sp. MIG newly isolated from Eastern Harbour of Alexandria. *Pol J Microbiol* 55(2):119–126

Habicher T, John A, Scholl N, Daub A, Klein T, Philip P, Büchs J (2019) Introducing substrate limitations to overcome catabolite repression in a protease producing *Bacillus licheniformis* strain using membrane-based fed-batch shake flasks. *Biotechnol Bioeng*. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bit.26948>

Hui C, Wei R, Jiang H, Zhao Y, Xu L (2019) Characterization of the ammonification, the relevant protease production and activity in a high-efficiency ammonifier *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* DT. *Int Biodeterior Biodegrad* 142:11–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ibiod.2019.04.009>

Jadhav HP, Sayyed RZ (2016) Hydrolytic enzymes of rhizospheric microbes in crop protection. *MOJ Cell Sci Rep* 3(5):135–136. <https://doi.org/10.15406/mojcsr.2016.03.00070>

Jadhav HP, Shaikh SS, Sayyed RZ (2017) Role of hydrolytic enzymes of rhizoflora in biocontrol of fungal phytopathogens: an overview. In: Mehnaaz S (ed) *Rhizotrophs: plant growth promotion to bioremediation*. Springer, Singapore, pp 183–203. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-10-4862-3\\_9](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-10-4862-3_9)

Jani SA, Parekh YM, Parmar TN, Dalwadi TJ, Patel HB, Parmar SK (2016) Screening and characterization of alkaline protease producing *Bacillus* strain B-4 *Bacillus flexus* and study of its potential for alkaline protease production. *Int J Curr Microbiol Appl Sci* 5:767–787

Kim M, Si JB, Reddy LV, Wee YJ (2016) Enhanced production of extracellular proteolytic enzyme excreted by a newly isolated *Bacillus subtilis* FBL-1 through combined utilization of statistical designs and response surface methodology. *RSC Adv* 6(56):51270–51278

Limkar MB, Pawar SV, Rathod VK (2019) Statistical optimization of xylanase and alkaline protease co-production by *Bacillus* sp.

- using Box–Behnken design under submerged fermentation using wheat bran as a substrate. *Biocatal Agric Biotechnol* 17:455–464
- Lowry OH, Rosebrough NJ, Farr AL, Randall RJ (1951) Protein measurement with the Folin phenol reagent. *J Biol Chem* 193:265–275
- Marathe SK, Vashistht MA, Prashanth A, Parveen N, Chakraborty S, Nair SS (2018) Isolation, partial purification, biochemical characterization and detergent compatibility of alkaline protease produced by *Bacillus subtilis*, *Alcaligenes faecalis*, and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* obtained from seawater samples. *J Genet Eng Biotechnol* 16(1):39–46
- Mukhtar S, Mehnaz S, Mirza MS, Malik KA (2019) Isolation and characterization of bacteria associated with the rhizosphere of halophytes (*Salsola stocksii* and *Atriplex amnicola*) for production of hydrolytic enzymes. *Braz J Microbiol* 50(1):85–97. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42770-019-00044-y>
- Oumer OJ, Abate D (2018) Comparative studies of pectinase production by *Bacillus subtilis* strain Btk 27 in submerged and solid-state fermentation. *Biomed Res Int*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/1514795>
- Parker RE (1979) Continuous distribution: tests of significance. In: Parker RE (ed) *Introductory statistics for biology*, 2nd edn. Cambridge University Press, London, pp 18–42
- Patel Y, Gupte A, Gupte S (2018) Production, partial purification, characterization, and detergent compatibility of alkaline protease from soil isolate *Bacillus cereus* AG1. *Int J Curr Microbiol Appl Sci* 7(8):587–600
- Sambrook J, Russell DW (2001) *Molecular cloning-Sambrook and Russel*, vol 1, 2, 3, 3rd edn. Cold Springs Harbor Laboratory Press, New York
- Saraswathy N, Yeole GS, Parikh AJ, Meena C (2013) Production and optimization of protease from *Bacillus licheniformis* NCIM 2044. *Asian J Pharm Life Sci* 3:9–15
- Sayyed RZ, Ilyas N, Tabassum B, Hashem A, Abd\_Allah EF, Jadhav HP (2019) Plausible role of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria in future climatic scenario. *Environmental biotechnology: for sustainable future*. Springer, Singapore, pp 175–197. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-10-7284-0\\_7](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-10-7284-0_7)
- Sevinc N, Demirkan E (2011) Production of protease by *Bacillus* sp. N-40 isolated from soil and its enzymatic properties. *J Biol Environ Sci* 5(14):95–103
- Shaikh SS, Wani SJ, Sayyed RZ, Thakur R, Gulati A (2018) Production, purification and kinetics of chitinase of *Stenotrophomonas maltophilia* isolated from rhizospheric soil. *Indian J Exp Biol* 56(4):274–278
- Sonawane MS, Chaudhary RD, Shouche YS, Sayyed RZ (2016) Insect gut bacteria: a novel source for siderophore production. *Proc Natl Acad Sci India Sect B Biol Sci* 88(2):567–572
- Souza PM, Werneck G, Aliakbarian B, Siqueira F, Ferreira Filho EX, Perego P, Converti A, Magalhães PO, Junior AP (2017) Production, purification and characterization of an aspartic protease from *Aspergillus foetidus*. *Food Chem Toxicol* 109:1103–1110
- Tewari S, Shrivastava VL, Hariprasad P, Sharma S (2019) Harnessing endophytes as biocontrol agents. *Plant health under biotic stress*. Springer, Singapore, pp 189–218
- Thakkar A, Saraf M (2014) Application of statistically based experimental designs to optimize cellulase production and identification of gene. *Nat Prod Bioprospect* 4:341–351
- Wang X, Li Q, Sui J, Zhang J, Liu Z, Du J, Xu R, Zhou Y, Liu X (2019) Isolation and characterization of antagonistic bacteria *Paenibacillus jamilae* HS-26 and their effects on plant growth. *Biomed Res Int*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/3638926>

**Publisher's Note** Springer Nature remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.



## **COLLABORATION RESEARCH AGREEMENT(CRA)**

**BETWEEN**

**PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409,  
Maharashtra, India**

**AND**

**Institute of Genetics and Plant Experimental Biology of the Academy of Sciences of the  
Republic of Uzbekistan**

This document constitutes an agreement between PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science and Commerce College, SHAHADA 425409, Maharashtra, India and Institute of Genetics and Plant Experimental Biology of the Academy of Sciences of the Republic of Uzbekistan to collaborate on training, PhD studies, research and exchange programs.

### **I. PURPOSE**

The purpose of this **Collaboration Research Agreement (CRA)** is intended as the starting point for collaboration to exploit the complementary nature of the strengths of research, teaching and enterprise and to focus primarily on collaborative research, faculty exchange and curriculum development.

### **II. AREAS OF COLLABORATION**

- Genetics and Plant Breeding of medicinal plants, leguminous and oil crops
- Agrotechnology and Biotechnology of medicinal plants, leguminous and oil crops
- Physiology and Biochemistry of medicinal plants, leguminous and oil crops
- Plant microbe interactions
- Biological control of plant disease

### **III. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES**

With these stated goals, both parties agree to:

- Consult faculty, departments and center to explore potential mutual beneficial research, applied research and community based research projects.
- Encourage units to cooperate in areas such as curriculum development, student and laboratory exchange for research, lectures, training and discussion that are mutually beneficial to the institutions.
- Setup collaborative training and/or research projects for mutual benefits
- Investigate outside funding sources for projects determined to be mutually beneficial to both institutions



#### IV. LIMITATIONS

- This CRA is neither a fiscal nor funds obligation document. Nothing in this MOU authorizes or is intended to obligate the parties to expend, exchange, or reimburse funds, services, or supplies, or transfer or receive anything of value, or to enter into any contract, assistance agreement, interagency agreement, or other financial obligation.
- This CRA in no way restricts either of the parties from participating in any activity with other public or private agencies, organizations, or individuals.

#### V. PERIOD OF AGREEMENT

This CRA shall enter into force as of the date of signature and will remain in force for a period of five years, after which, by mutual agreement, it may be extended for further periods of 5 years. Each organization should notify the other of its intention to terminate the Agreement six months prior to the expiration of each period.

The contact persons for the CRA shall be as follows for the each side:-

Signed on behalf of

Signature & Seal of the Head of the Institutions

Prof. Dr. R. S. Patil  
Principal,  
PSGVP Mandal's,  
Arts, Science and Commerce College  
SHAHADA (MS) 425409



Dr. R. Z. Sayyed  
Head, Dept. of Microbiology  
PSGVP Mandal's,  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SHAHADA (MS) 425409

Prof. Abduljalil Narimanov  
Director,  
Institute of Genetics & Plant  
Experimental Biology, Uzbekistan

PhD. Difluza Jabborova  
Head of Laboratory of Medicinal Plants  
Genetics and Biotechnology, Institute of  
Genetics and Plant Experimental  
Biology, Uzbekistan

Date: 19 Feb 2019

Date: 19.02.2019.



## Article

# Co-Inoculation of Rhizobacteria and Biochar Application Improves Growth and Nutrients in Soybean and Enriches Soil Nutrients and Enzymes

Dilfuza Jabborova <sup>1,2,3,\*</sup> , Stephan Wirth <sup>3</sup> , Annapurna Kannepalli <sup>2</sup> ,  
Abdualil Narimanov <sup>1</sup>, Said Desouky <sup>4</sup> , Kakhramon Davranov <sup>5</sup> , R. Z. Sayyed <sup>6</sup> ,  
Hesham El Enshasy <sup>7,8,9</sup> , Roslinda Abd Malek <sup>7</sup> , Asad Syed <sup>10</sup> and Ali H. Bahkali <sup>10</sup>

- <sup>1</sup> Laboratory of Medicinal Plants Genetics and Biotechnology, Institute of Genetics and Plant Experimental Biology, Uzbekistan Academy of Sciences, Tashkent Region, Kibray 111208, Uzbekistan; narimanov63@list.ru
- <sup>2</sup> Division of Microbiology, ICAR-Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, New Delhi 110012, India; annapurna96@gmail.com
- <sup>3</sup> Leibniz Centre for Agricultural Landscape Research (ZALF), D-15374 Müncheberg, Germany; swirth@zalf.de
- <sup>4</sup> Botany and Microbiology Department, Faculty of Science, Al-Azhar University, Cairo 11651, Egypt; dr\_saidesouky@yahoo.com
- <sup>5</sup> Institute of Microbiology, Academy of Sciences of Uzbekistan, Tashkent 100128, Uzbekistan; k-davranov@mail.ru
- <sup>6</sup> Department of Microbiology, PSGVP Mandal's, Arts, Science & Commerce College, Shahada 425409, Maharashtra, India; sayyedrz@gmail.com
- <sup>7</sup> Institute of Bioproduct Development (IBD), Universiti Teknologi, Malaysia (UTM), Skudai, Johor Bahru 81310, Malaysia; henshasy@ibd.utm.my (H.E.E.); roslinda@ibd.utm.my (R.A.M.)
- <sup>8</sup> School of Chemical and Energy Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Universiti Teknologi, Malaysia (UTM), Skudai, Johor Bahru 81310, Malaysia
- <sup>9</sup> City of Scientific Research and Technology Application, New Burg Al Arab, Alexandria 21934, Egypt
- <sup>10</sup> Department of Botany and Microbiology, College of Science, King Saud University, P.O. Box 2455, Riyadh 11451, Saudi Arabia; asadsayyed@gmail.com (A.S.); abahkali@ksu.edu.sa (A.H.B.)
- \* Correspondence: dilfuzajabborova@yahoo.com

Received: 11 July 2020; Accepted: 27 July 2020; Published: 6 August 2020



**Abstract:** Gradual depletion in soil nutrients has affected soil fertility, soil nutrients, and the activities of soil enzymes. The applications of multifarious rhizobacteria can help to overcome these issues, however, the effect of co-inoculation of plant-growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) and biochar on growth and nutrient levels in soybean and on the level of soil nutrients and enzymes needs in-depth study. The present study aimed to evaluate the effect of co-inoculation of multifarious *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* USDA 110 and *Pseudomonas putida* TSAU1 and different levels (1 and 3%) of biochar on growth parameters and nutrient levels in soybean and on the level of soil nutrients and enzymes. Effect of co-inoculation of rhizobacteria and biochar (1 and 3%) on the plant growth parameters and soil biochemicals were studied in pot assay experiments under greenhouse conditions. Both produced good amounts of indole-acetic acid; (22 and 16  $\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ ), siderophores (79 and 87%SU), and phosphate solubilization (0.89 and 1.02  $\text{g mL}^{-1}$ ). Co-inoculation of *B. japonicum* with *P. putida* and 3% biochar significantly improved the growth and nutrient content of soybean and the level of nutrients and enzymes in the soil, thus making the soil more fertile to support crop yield. The results of this research provide the basis of sustainable and chemical-free farming for improved yields and nutrients in soybean and improvement in soil biochemical properties.

**Keywords:** biochar; *Bradyrhizobium japonicum*; *Pseudomonas putida*; plant growth; plant nutrients; soil enzymes; soil nutrients; soybean

## 1. Introduction

The global climate scenario is experiencing a drastic depletion of soil nutrients due to various anthropogenic activities, burning of fossil fuel, and excess use of agrochemicals [1]. Applications of plant-growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) and biochar have been advocated as an effective, cheap, and sustainable approach for the replenishment of crop health, crop nutrients, and soil nutrients and enzymes and for improving and sustaining soil fertility [2]. Furthermore, these amendments have a positive impact on the growth [3], development, and yield of several crops [4,5]. Various reports claimed that the application of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) and biochar improves plant growth, plant nutrients, and physicochemical properties of soil [6–8]. Moreover, such applications of biochar also keep a check on atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> levels [9] and, thus, contribute to decrease global warming effects [10], while the use of PGPR to increase soil fertility and plant nutrients will help to reduce the doses of agrochemicals in the field [11].

A wide variety of symbiotic bacteria, such as *Rhizobium* sp. and *B. japonicum*, etc., have been reported to promote seed germination, the growth of root and shoot, and the level of nutrients in soybean and also improve soil biochemical properties [4,5]. Rhizobia-legumes symbiosis plays a vital role in increasing crop yields, reducing the use of inorganic nitrogen fertilizers and improving soil fertility [12]. Rhizobial species are commonly used as inoculants in various parts of the world for improving the yield of legumes. Co-inoculation with multifarious *Bradyrhizobium* sp. and *Pseudomonas* sp. improves plant growth, plant, and soil nutrients and enzymes through the production of siderophores [13], phytohormones [14], enzymes [15], exopolysaccharide [16], stress tolerance [17], and phosphate solubilization [18–23], etc. Thus, several studies reported increases in nodules number, nodule weight, nitrogen fixed, plant growth, and yield of legumes due to co-inoculation with plant growth promoting *Bradyrhizobium* sp. and *Pseudomonas* sp. [12–14], while the combination of biochar with PGPR further increases root length, shoot length, nodule per plant, seed number, and yield of crops [5].

The activity of PGPR bioinoculants helps in improving the level of extracellular soil enzymes that facilitates the decomposition of soil organic matter and ensures the availability of nutrients in the soil [15]. Among the soil enzymes, proteases and acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterase are the major enzymes that mediate the hydrolysis of the protein and phosphate (P) into bioavailable amino acids, organic nitrogen, and soluble P [16]. However, the activities of these enzymes are governed by many factors, such as soil properties, soil organic matter level, and the presence of organic compounds [24]. We hypothesized that co-inoculation with *B. japonicum*+*P. putida* and biochar would facilitate the beneficial effects on soybean plant growth, plant nutrients, and soil nutrients and enzymes.

The present study was aimed at evaluating the effects of co-inoculation of multiple plant growth-promoting traits positive in *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* USDA 110 and *Pseudomonas putida* TSAU1 and different levels (1 and 3%) of biochar on seed germination, growth parameters, and nutrient levels in soybean and the level of nutrients and enzymes in soil. The outcome of this study may provide a better way of increasing soil fertility and increasing the growth and yield of soybean. This approach has multiple dimensions; as utilization of biochar is not only a cheaper option but will also help in solving the management issues of biochar, it is expected to minimize the doses of agrochemicals and produce chemical-free food. The consortium effect of PGPR and application of biochar provide excellent benefits to the farmers as they incur less investment and yield more crop productivity, and this organically grown crop has more demand with a good selling price.

## 2. Materials and Methods

### 2.1. Bacterial Culture, Soybean, and Biochar

*B. japonicum* USDA 110 and *P. putida* TSAU1 strains were collected from the culture collection of the Department of Microbiology and Biotechnology, National University of Uzbekistan, Tashkent, Uzbekistan. Soybean (*Glycine max* L. Merr.) seeds were obtained from Leibniz Centre for Agricultural Landscape Research (ZALF), Müncheberg, Germany.



The maize biochar (MBC) was collected from the Leibniz-Institute for Agriculture Engineering and Bioeconomy (ATB), Potsdam, Germany. Pyrolysis of MBC was carried out at 600 °C for 30 min and the chemical compositions of MBC were analyzed according to the method of Reibe et al. [25].

## 2.2. Screening for the Production of PGP Metabolites

*B. japonicum* USDA 110 and *P. putida* TSAU1 strains were screened for phosphate (P) solubilization on Pikovoskaya's agar and in Pikovoskaya's broth [26] for the production of indole-3-acetic acid (IAA) according to the method of Brick et al. [27], for production and estimation of siderophore according to the method of Patel et al. [28] and Payne [29], and the production and estimation of aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate deaminase (ACCD) activity according to the method of Penrose and Glick [30]. The ACCD activity was measured as the amount of  $\alpha$ -keto-butyrate produced per mg protein per h.

## 2.3. Surface Sterilization, Germination, and Bacterization of Seeds

Soybean seeds were sorted to eliminate broken, small, infected seeds and sterilized with 10% sodium hypochlorite solution for 5 min and washed three times with sterile, distilled water. Seeds were germinated in 85 mm  $\times$  15 mm tight-fitting plastic Petri dishes with 5 mL of water. *B. japonicum* USDA 110 and *P. putida* TSAU 1 broth rich in PGP metabolites were used for the inoculation of germinated seeds. Germinated seeds were first placed with sterile forceps into bacterial suspension ( $5 \times 10^6$  CFU g<sup>-1</sup>) for 10 min before planting, were air-dried, and then planted in plastic pots containing 400 g sandy loamy soil.

## 2.4. Experimental Design

The effect of rhizobacteria on the growth of soybean was studied in pot experiments in a greenhouse at ZALF, Müncheberg, Germany during July 2015. All the experiments were carried out in a randomized block design (RBD) with three replications. Experimental treatments included un-inoculated control (soil without biochar and soil with two levels of biochar (1 and 3%)), inoculation with *B. japonicum* USDA 110 (soil without biochar and soil with two levels of biochar (1 and 3%)), and co-inoculation with *B. japonicum* USDA 110 and *P. putida* TSAU 1 strains (soil without biochar and soil with two levels of biochar (1 and 3%)). The plants were grown in greenhouse conditions at 24 °C during the day and 16 °C at night for 30 days.

## 2.5. Measurement of Plant Growth Parameters and Plant Nutrients

Plants harvested after 30 days were subjected to the measurement of seed germination rate, root length, shoot length, root dry weight, shoot dry weight, and the number of nodules per plant of soybean. Plant nutrients, such as nitrogen (N), phosphorus (P), potassium (K), magnesium (Mg), sodium (Na), and calcium (Ca) were estimated from crushed plant tissue with an inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometer (ICP-OES; iCAP 6300 Duo, Thermo Fischer Scientific Inc., Waltham, MA, USA) via Mehlich-3 extraction [30]. The nitrogen and phosphorus contents of root and shoot were determined from dried powdered biomass. For nitrogen estimation, 1 g of plant biomass was digested with 10 mL concentrated H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and 5 g catalyst mixture in the digestion tube. The mixture was allowed to cool and then processed for distillation. The distillate was collected and titrated with H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> blank (without leaf). Total nitrogen was calculated from the blank and sample titer reading [31]. For the estimation of P content, plant P was extracted with 0.5 N NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (pH8.5) and treated with ascorbic acid in an acidic medium [32]. The intensity of blue color produced was measured and the amount of P was calculated from the standard curve of P. For the estimation of potassium content of plant biomass, 25 mL of ammonium acetate solution was added in 5 g of the biomass sample, the content was shaken for 5 min and filtered, and the amount of K from the filtrate was measured [33]. For the estimation of Na, Mg, and Ca, 1 g of plant extract was mixed with 80 mL of 0.5 N HCl for 5 min at 25 °C followed by measurement of concentrations of these elements in the filtrate [34].

## 2.6. Analysis of Soil Nutrient and Soil Enzymes

The rootsoil (10 g) of experimental pots was air-dried soil, shaken with 100 mL ammonium acetate (0.5 M) for 30 min to effectively displace the available nutrients, and adhered to soil minerals. The soil organic carbon (SOC), nitrogen (N), phosphate (P), and potassium (K) content of soil were determined by the dry combustion method according to the method of Sims [35] and Nelson and Sommers [36] using a CNS analyzer (TruSpec, Leco Corp., St. Joseph, MI, USA). For this purpose, 10 mL of 1 N  $K_2Cr_2O_7$  and 20 mL of concentrated  $H_2SO_4$  was added in 1g soil, mixed thoroughly and diluted with 200 mL of distilled water followed by the addition of 10 mL each of  $H_3PO_4$  and sodium fluoride. The resulting solution was used for the elemental analysis. Blank (without soil) served as control. Soil Organic Carbon (SOC) of soil sample was calculated with the help of blank and sample titer reading.

The acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterase activities were assayed according to the method of Tabatabai and Bremner [37]. Moist soil (0.5 g) was placed in a 15 mL vial, and 2 mL of modified universal buffer (MUB) (pH 6.5 for the acid phosphatase assay or pH 11 for the alkaline phosphatase assay) and 0.5 mL of p-nitrophenyl phosphate substrate solution (0.05 M) were added to the vial, sequentially. The assay and control batches were replicated 3 times. The concentration of p-nitrophenol (p-NP) produced in the assays of acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterase activities were calculated from a p-NP calibration curve after subtracting the absorbance of the control at 400 nm. Protease activity was assayed according to the method of Ladd and Butler [38]. For this, 0.5 g of soil was weighed into a glass vial, and 2.5 mL of phosphate buffer (0.2 M, pH of 7.0) and 0.5 mL of N-benzoyl-L-arginine amide (BAA) substrate solution (0.03 M) were added. The ammonium released was calculated by relating the measured absorbance at 690 nm.

## 2.7. Statistical Analyses

All the experiments were performed in three replicates and the average of triplicate was considered. Experimental data were analyzed with the StatView Software (SAS Institute, Cary, NC, USA, 1998) using ANOVA. The significance of the effect of treatment was determined by the magnitude of the *p*-value ( $p < 0.05 < 0.001$ ).

## 3. Results

### 3.1. Analysis of Maize Biochar

Analysis of pyrolyzed maize biochar contained (g%) dry weight: 92.85, ash: 18.42, total C: 75.16, N: 1.65, P: 5.26, and K: 31.12 with a pH of 9.89 and electrical conductivity of 3.08.

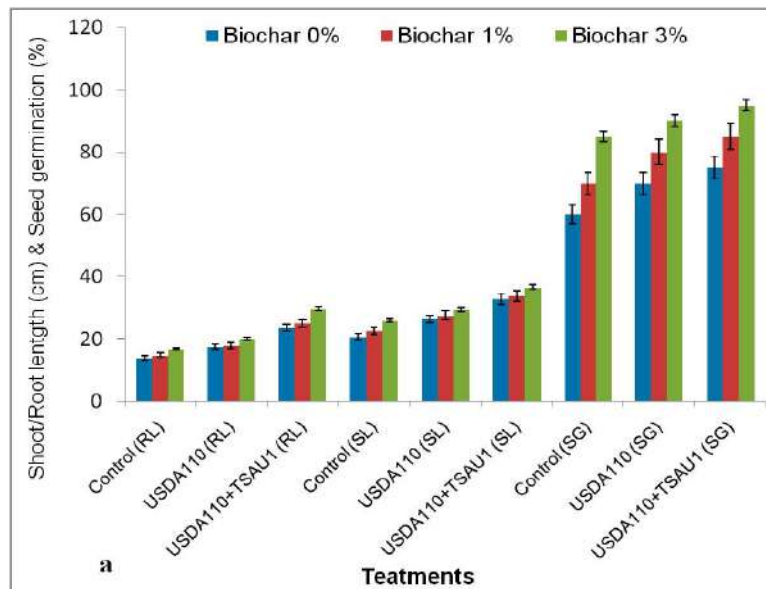
### 3.2. Screening for the Production of PGP Metabolites

Both the cultures under study produced a wide variety of PGP traits. *B. japonicum* USDA 110 and *P. putida* TSAU1 produced 22 and 16  $\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$  of IAA, 79 and 87% siderophore, and 0.89 and 1.02  $\text{g mL}^{-1}$  phosphate solubilization, respectively.

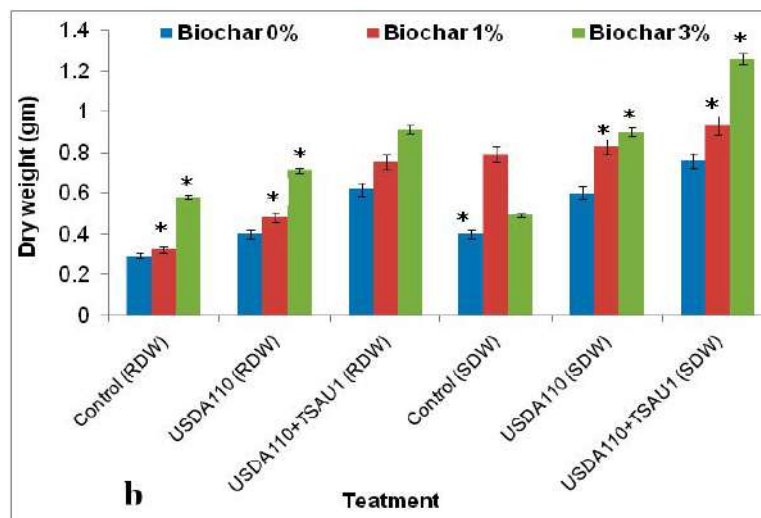
### 3.3. Measurement of Plant Growth Parameters and Plant Nutrients

The effect of rhizobacteria and biochar levels indicated a significant improvement in the seed germination rate and growth of the soybean plant treated with biochar and rhizobacteria over the control plant (without biochar treatment). The addition of different levels of biochar, inoculation of *B. japonicum* USDA 110, and *P. putida* strain TSAU 1 with biochar and without biochar showed variable increases in the growth parameters. Addition of 3% biochar alone enhanced the seed germination by 15%, root length by 20% (Figure 1a), shoot length by 41% (Figure 1a), root dry weight by 22% (Figure 1b), and shoot dry weight by 13% (Figure 1b), as compared to the control plant (without biochar). Individual addition of *B. japonicum* USDA 110 and *P. putida* strains TSAU 1 with varying levels of biochar (1–3%) and without biochar also promoted the growth of the plant. However, a co-inoculation

with *B. japonicum* USDA 110 and *P. putida* strains TSAU 1 with 3% biochar resulted in significant increases in seed germination and plant growth attributes. Increases in seed germination by 20%, root length by 76% (Figure 1a), shoot length by 41% (Figure 1a), root dry weight by 56% (Figure 1b), shoot dry weight by 59% (Figure 1b), and number of nodules per plant by 57% (Figure 1c) were recorded over the control plant treated with 3% biochar alone.



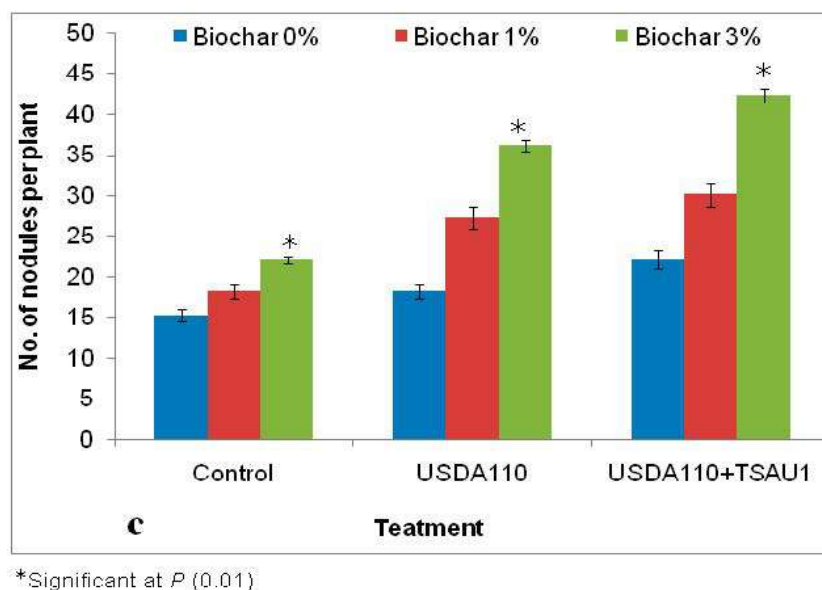
RL= Root length SL= Shoot length, SG= Seed germination \*Significant at  $P(0.01)$



RDW = Root dry weight, SDW = Shoot dry weight, \*Significant at  $P(0.01)$

Figure 1. Cont.





**Figure 1.** Effect of rhizobacteria and biochar concentrations on (a) root length [cm] and shoot length [cm], (b) dry weight of the root [g] and dry weight of the shoot [g], and (c) number of nodules. Plant growth parameters were measured after 30 days of growth of plant growth under greenhouse conditions.\* = values significant at  $p$  0.01.

Analysis of nutrients in a soybean plant (before sowing and after harvesting) revealed that treatments with 1 and 3% biochar improved the content of total N, P, K, Mg, Na, and Ca in the plant. The inoculation of *B. japonicum* USDA 110 alone (0% biochar) increased N content by 36%, P content by 8.3%, K content by 5.6%, Mg content by 4.8%, Na content by 30%, and Ca content by 2.88%. However, the co-inoculation of *B. japonicum* USDA 110 and *P. putida* TSAU1 with 3% biochar showed a significant improvement in N content by 62.85%, P content by 7.42, K content by 76.85%, Mg content by 5.14%, Na content by 20%, and Ca content by 28%, as compared to the control (without biochar) (Table 1).

**Table 1.** Effect of rhizobacteria and biochar levels on plant nutrients.

Biochar Application	Treatments	N (%)	P (%)	K (%)	Mg (%)	Na (%)	Ca (%)
0%	Control	1.75 + 0.01	0.24 + 0.01	1.40 + 0.04	0.39 + 0.10	0.02 + 0.00	0.82 + 0.03
	TSAU1	2.00 + 0.02 *	0.25 + 0.04	1.41 + 0.02	0.43 + 0.02	0.06 + 0.01 *	0.91 + 0.03
	USDA 110	2.39 + 0.02 *	0.26 + 0.04	1.49 + 0.02	0.47 + 0.02	0.08 + 0.01 *	1.07 + 0.03
	USDA110+TSAU1	2.60 + 0.02 *	0.27 + 0.02	2.09 + 0.15 *	0.62 + 0.01 *	0.09 + 0.01 *	1.17 + 0.01 *
1%	Control	1.77 + 0.02	0.27 + 0.03	2.33 + 0.02	0.66 + 0.02	0.03 + 0.01	0.95 + 0.03
	USDA 110	2.51 + 0.02 *	0.28 + 0.02	2.52 + 0.04	0.52 + 0.02	0.07 + 0.01 *	1.25 + 0.03
	USDA+TSAU 1	2.64 + 0.02 *	0.32 + 0.02	2.33 + 0.03	0.68 + 0.02	0.13 + 0.04 *	1.21 + 0.02
3%	Control	1.91 + 0.02	0.28 + 0.01	2.41 + 0.02	0.64 + 0.02	0.03 + 0.03	1.09 + 0.02
	USDA 110	2.27 + 0.01	0.37 + 0.01	3.64 * + 0.01	0.48 + 0.01	0.02 + 0.01	0.99 + 0.01
	USDA+TSAU1	2.85 * + 0.01	0.35 + 0.01 *	3.72 * + 0.01	0.39 + 0.01	0.03 + 0.01	1.04 + 0.01

Values are the average of three replicates  $\pm$  values are standard deviations. Plant nutrient contents were measured after 30 days of growth of plant under greenhouse conditions. \* = values significant at  $p$  0.01.

### 3.4. Estimation of Soil Nutrient Content and Soil Enzymes

Analysis of soil nutrient content revealed that the inoculation of soybean with *B. japonicum* USDA 110 alone (3% biochar) increased N content by 73%, P content by 173%, and K content by 17%, as compared to the control of 3% biochar. *B. japonicum* USDA 110 alone (3% biochar) significantly enhanced the N content by 98% and K content by 117%, as compared to the control without biochar (Table 2).

**Table 2.** Effect of rhizobacteria and biochar levels on soil nutrients.

Biochar Application	Treatments	SOC (%)	Total N (%)	P (mg)	K (mg)
0%	Control	21.09 ± 0.01	0.080 ± 0.01	4.29 ± 0.03	2.95 ± 0.02
	TSAU1	23.06 ± 0.01	0.082 ± 0.01	4.43 ± 0.03	3.05 ± 0.02
	USDA 110	27.08 ± 0.01	0.083 ± 0.01	4.60 ± 0.02 *	3.27 ± 0.03 *
	USDA+TSAU1	29.04 ± 0.02 *	0.094 ± 0.8 *	4.88 ± 0.02 *	5.58 ± 0.03 *
1%	Control	25.09 ± 0.01	0.091 ± 0.01	4.22 ± 0.03	4.83 ± 0.02
	USDA 110	29.06 ± 0.01	0.101 ± 0.02 *	6.14 ± 0.01 *	5.44 ± 0.01 *
	USDA+TSAU1	32.07 ± 0.8 *	0.164 ± 0.03 *	16.67 ± 0.05 *	5.68 ± 0.02 *
3%	Control	25.09 ± 0.01	0.094 ± 0.01	6.02 ± 0.01	5.35 ± 0.03
	USDA 110	33.05 ± 0.01	0.163 ± 0.01 *	16.47 ± 0.01 *	6.30 ± 0.01 *
	USDA+TSAU1	41.08 ± 0.01 *	0.170 ± 0.01 *	18.33 ± 0.01 *	8.49 ± 0.01 *

Values are the average of three replicates. ± values are standard deviations. \* = values significant at *p* 0.01. Soil nutrient contents were measured after 30 days of growth of plant under greenhouse conditions.

The lowest level of these elements was evident in the soil without biochar treatment. The highest values of SOC, N, P, and K were observed in soil amended with 3% biochar and co-inoculation with *B. japonicum* USDA 110 and *P. putida* TSAU1 vis-à-vis the lowest value found in soil with *B. japonicum* USDA 110 and *P. putida* TSAU1 alone or in combination but without biochar and soil with no bioinoculants and no biochar treatments (Table 2).

Co-inoculation of soybean with of *B. japonicum* USDA 110 and *P. Putida* TSAU 1 strains enhanced nutrient contents of soil compared to all other treatments. The combination with *B. japonicum* USDA 110 and *P. putida* TSAU 1 (3% biochar) significantly increased N content by 80%, P content by 204%, and K content by 58% compared to the control of 3% biochar. When co-inoculated with *B. japonicum* USDA 110 and *P. putida* TSAU 1 (3% biochar) the N content rose by 11% and K content by 35% compared to variants inoculated with *B. japonicum* USDA 110 alone.

The addition of biochar to soil increased the activity of soil protease and acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterase. Substantial increases of 25.05%, 21.02%, and 23.02% in the activities of protease and acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterase, respectively, were evident due to the co-inoculation of *B. japonicum* USDA 110 and *P. Putida* TSAU1 (0% biochar). A combination of this treatment with 1% biochar further improved the activities of these enzymes. However, the activities of these enzymes were significantly improved due to the co-inoculation of *B. japonicum* USDA 110 and *P. Putida* TSAU 1 with 3% biochar. 2-fold, 1.52-fold, and 1.25-fold increases in the activities of protease and acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterase, respectively, were evident due to co-inoculation with two bioinoculants and 3% biochar (Table 3).



**Table 3.** Effect of rhizobacteria and biochar levels on soil enzymes.

Biochar Application	Treatments	Protease Activity ( $\mu\text{g NH}_4^+\text{-N g}^{-1}\text{h}^{-1}$ )	Acid Phosphomonoesterase Activity ( $\mu\text{g pNPG}^{-1}\text{h}^{-1}$ )	Alkaline Phosphomonoesterase Activity ( $\mu\text{g pNPG}^{-1}\text{r}^{-1}$ )
0%	Control	19.2 $\pm$ 0.05	650.3 $\pm$ 30.1	300.1 $\pm$ 16.3
	TSUA1	20.1 $\pm$ 0.05	697.1 $\pm$ 20.1	317.1 $\pm$ 12.3
	USDA 110	23.5 $\pm$ 0.10	703.3 $\pm$ 34.5	365.6 $\pm$ 18.1
	USDA+TSAU 1	25.8 $\pm$ 0.19 *	780.6 $\pm$ 38.8 *	380.2 $\pm$ 20.4 *
1%	Control	21.4 $\pm$ 0.07	766.3 $\pm$ 35.7	370.5 $\pm$ 19.5
	USDA 110	25.8 $\pm$ 0.20 *	820.9 $\pm$ 45.3 *	425.3 $\pm$ 21.6 *
	USDA+TSAU 1	27.7 $\pm$ 0.18 *	940.6 $\pm$ 43.2 *	482.2 $\pm$ 20.8 *
3%	Control	24.3 $\pm$ 0.09	810.3 $\pm$ 37.6	420.6 $\pm$ 19.5
	USDA 110	28.5 $\pm$ 0.11 *	911.8 $\pm$ 46.3 *	483.5 $\pm$ 21.2 *
	USDA+TSAU 1	30.8 $\pm$ 0.15 *	1020.4 $\pm$ 48.6 *	535.7 $\pm$ 25.2 *

Values are the average of three replicates.  $\pm$  values are standard deviations. \* = values significant at  $p$  0.01. Soil enzyme levels were measured after 30 days of inoculation of PGPR and biochar.

## 4. Discussion

### 4.1. Screening for the Production of PGP Metabolites

PGPR is known to produce a wide variety of plant-beneficial metabolites that help in plant nutrition and the overall vigor of the plant [39–42]. Production of IAA, siderophore, and P solubilization have been reported in various species of *Bradyrhizobium*, including *B. japonicum* [42–45] and *P. putida* [46,47]. Sayyed et al. [48] reported the production of siderophores from *P. fluorescence* NCIM5096 isolated from the groundnut field rhizosphere. Shaikh et al. [49] reported the production of siderophore from *P. aeruginosa* isolated from the banana field rhizosphere. Pandya et al. [50] reported the production of siderophore and phytohormones, such as IAA and gibberellins in *Pseudomonas* sp., *Rhizobium* sp., and *Azotobacter* sp. isolated from the sugarcane field rhizosphere. They observed higher yields of phytohormones in *Pseudomonas* sp., as compared to the other isolates. Wani et al. [40] reported the production of siderophore in soil bacterium *P. aeruginosa* RZS9. They claimed a further increase in siderophore yield following the optimization of the process by a statistical approach. Jabborova et al. [14] reported the production of siderophore, IAA, and enzymes, such as protease, cellulase, lipase, P solubilization, and antifungal activity in nine endophytic PGPR strains. Sayyed et al. [51] reported the production of copious amounts of siderophore in *P. fluorescence* NCIM 5096 and *P. putida* NCIM2847.

### 4.2. Measurement of Plant Growth Parameters and Plant Nutrients

An increase in seed germination is due to the phytohormone production, while plant growth promotion during the symbiotic association is due to the nitrogen and other nutrients supplied by the bacterial symbiont. Sayyed et al. [48] reported plant growth-promoting effects of siderophore-producing *P. fluorescence* NCIM5096 in wheat and groundnut. Wani et al. [40] reported the plant growth-promoting effects and antifungal activities production of siderophore-producing *P. aeruginosa*. Pandya et al. [50] reported that the inoculation of siderophore and phytohormone-producing *Pseudomonas* sp., *Rhizobium* sp., and *Azotobacter* sp. promoted growth in wheat. Jabborova et al. [14] found that inoculation of siderophore, IAA, and enzymes producing P-solubilizing endophytic PGPR strains promoted the growth of medicinal plants. Sayyed et al. [13] observed growth promotion in wheat due to the inoculation of siderophore-producing *P. fluorescence* NCIM 5096 and *P. putida* NCIM2847.

Masciarelli et al. [45] reported a significant increase in the number of root nodules in soybean due to inoculation with *B. japonicum*. Egamberdieva et al. [23] reported the synergistic effect of co-inoculation of *B. japonicum* and *P. putida* to be more effective in increasing nodulation in soybean. Several researchers reported that biochar increased plant growth, nodule number, and yield in different crops [3,5,47]. Pandit et al. [7] claimed that the application of 3% biochar promoted the growth of maize. Uzoma et al. [52] recorded a significant increase in the productivity of biocharized maize, as compared to a control under sandy soil conditions. Increased growth, more nodulation, and improved yield of soybean after the application of biochar were also reported by Iijima et al. [53].

The addition of organically rich biochar and inoculation with PGPR plays a vital role in increasing the soil microbial activity that provides more nutrition to the plant [54]. Egamberdieva et al. [55] reported significant ( $p < 0.05$ ) increases in N, P, K, and Mg contents in chickpea plants treated with *Mesorhizobium ciceri* and biochar. It has been reported that the biochar amendment improves the water-holding capacity of soil [56], which increases the availability of minerals and nutrients [55]. Shen et al. [57] reported the positive effect of biochar amendment on the plant uptake of plant nutrients. Prendergast et al. [58] claimed that the addition of biochar can induce changes in nutrient availability and may provide additional N, P, K, Mg, Na, Ca. Shen et al. [57] observed an increase in P uptake in plants due to the application of biochar. Egamberdieva et al. [55] observed a significant increase in K content in chickpea roots and shoots treated with *M. ciceri* and biochar. Wang et al. [59] observed similar results and claimed an increasing level of K and Mg uptake in soybean due to the addition of bamboo biochar. Ma et al. [60] reported a positive effect of co-inoculation of *B. japonicum* and biochar on N and other nutrient contents in soybean root and shoot biomass. An increase in N content may be

due to the positive impact of biochar on the nodule number that contributes more N to the shoot and root biomass.

#### 4.3. Estimation of Soil Nutrients and Soil Enzymes

Since biochar is an organically rich amendment, its addition is expected to increase the level of soil nutrients. Egamberdieva et al. [55] reported a two-fold rise in SOC, N, P, K, and Mg concentrations in soil amended with biochar, and a three-fold increase in these nutrients in the soil treated with biochar and inoculation with *M. ciceri*. Similar results were reported by Wang et al. [61]. An increase in the soil's organic carbon and other nutrients can also be correlated with increased mineralization due to increased enzyme activity. A linear relationship between soil nutrients and the activities of soil enzymes involved in mineralization has been proposed by Ouyang et al. [62]. Fall et al. [63] reported significant ( $p < 0.05$ ) increases in SOC, available N, soluble P, and total nitrogen upon the application of biochar at a higher rate ( $12 \text{ t ha}^{-1}$ ). They also recorded an increase in rice rhizospheric carboxylate secretions. Głodowska et al. [6] suggested a combination of biochar and *B. japonicum* strain 532 C, which significantly increased the number of nodules and the growth of soybean. The combination with biochar and *B. japonicum* resulted in enhanced nodulation, nodule biomass, and shoot biomass of soybean [63]. Numerous studies have shown that biochar application increases the nutrient contents of plants and soil and improves soil fertility [7,62–64]. Egamberdieva et al. [55] found that inoculation of *B. japonicum* USDA 110 halophilic *P. putida* TSAU1 promoted growth, protein content, nitrogen, and phosphorus uptake and improved the root-system architecture of soybean. Their results indicated that the synergistic effect of co-inoculation of these two strains significantly improved plant growth, nitrogen, phosphorus contents, and contents of soluble leaf proteins as compared with the inoculation with *B. japonicum* USDA 110 alone or the control.

Masciarelli et al. [45] found that co-inoculation of soybean plants with *B. Amylolyquefaciens* subsp. *Plantarum* and *B. japonicum* showed significant improvement in plant growth parameters and nodulation. They found that inoculation of *B. amylolyquefaciens* subsp. *Plantarum* with *B. japonicum* enhanced the ability of *B. japonicum* to colonize host plant roots and increase the number of nodules. Phosphomonoesterase (E.C. 3.1.3.2) in the soil is either of plant-root or microbial origin. It plays a major role in P solubilization in soils and in making P available to plants [40]. Acid phosphomonoesterase is dominant in acidic soil, while alkaline phosphomonoesterase occurs in the alkaline soil. The presence of these enzymes and their level in the soil is directly related to the extent of P solubilization and, hence, the amount of soluble P in the soil. Non-nitrogen fixers, such as *Pseudomonas* sp. assimilate nitrogen through the decomposition of protein–nitrogen to low molecular nitrogenous compounds and increase the soil nitrogen and, thus, soil fertility. Extracellular proteases enter the soil via microbial production.

Co-inoculation of *B. japonicum* and *P. putida* along with the application of biochar has been reported to enhance the activities of a wide variety of enzymes in soil [60]. The increase in activities of soil enzyme may be due to increased microbial activity as a result of the addition of consortium of organisms and the addition of biochar that contains good amounts of carbon, nitrogen, and minerals to support cell proliferation and, therefore, enzyme activities [60]. Egamberdieva et al. [55] demonstrated a 2-fold increase in protease and a 40% increase in acid phosphomonoesterase activity due to the addition of biochar. The positive effect on the activities of the soil enzymes can be attributed to the stimulating effect of biochar on microbial activity [63]. The enhancement in the soil enzyme activities due to rhizobial inoculation was also observed by Fall et al. [63]. Ouyang et al. [62] reported that the addition of biochar increases the activities of soil enzymes and attributed this increased enzyme activity to the availability of nutrients and increased microbial activities brought by the addition of biochar to the soil. Egamberdieva et al. [55] and Ma et al. [60] also reported the positive effect of increasing the level of biochar on protease activity. Oladele [64] reported a significant ( $p < 0.05$ ) increase in soil enzymes, such as invertase, alkaline phosphatase, urease, and catalase as a result of the higher application of biochar. It has been reported that with the amendment of more biochar, more soil proteins adhere to the surfaces of biochar pores, make the protein (substrate) unavailable in the soil, and cause a decrease



in protease activity [22]. However, we report increased protease activity with an increase in the biochar amendment to the soil.

## 5. Conclusions

The application of biochar positively affects the growth and nodulation of soybean by increasing nutrient contents, such as N, P, and K in soil. Inoculation with *B. japonicum* USDA 110 alone increased the number of nodules, the length and dry weight of roots, and the length of shoots of soybean, as compared to the control. *B. japonicum* enhanced the total N content, P content, and K content of the soil, as compared to controls with biochar and without biochar, respectively. Co-inoculation with *B. japonicum* USDA 110 and *P. putida* TSAU 1 significantly increased the growth of soybean, nutrient contents in soybean and soil, and activities of soil protease and acid and alkaline monophosphatase, as compared to the control. However, the combined application of *B. japonicum* USDA 110 and *P. putida* TSAU 1 and biochar (3%) showed pronounced positive effects on growth and vigor of soybean, nutrient levels in plant biomass and soil, and activities of soil enzymes. Thus, the co-inoculation with rhizobia and application of biochar offers the best eco-friendly and chemical-free strategy for the sustainable increase in the yield and replenishment of nutrients in soybean and soil and increase in soil biochemical properties. In general, consortia of PGPR and biochar application improves plant growth, contents of plant and soil nutrients, and soil enzyme activities, which influence soil nutrient retention, nutrient availability, and improve crop growth. The present study demonstrates that application of *B. japonicum* alone has the capacity to improve soybean growth, nutrient contents, and improve soil biochemical properties, however, the co-inoculation of this symbiont along with *P. putida* has a more positive effect on plant growth and soil biochemicals, and co-inoculation of these rhizobia in combination with biochar possesses the capacity to significantly improve the growth and nutrient contents in soybean as well as nutrients and enzyme activities in soil. However, to claim the bio-efficacy potential of the co-inoculation of rhizobacteria and application of biochar needs multiple field studies over the season and in different agro-climatic zones.

**Author Contributions:** D.J. designed the experiments and wrote the manuscript; S.W. and K.D. supervised the work; A.N. and S.D. performed the methodology; R.Z.S., S.W., H.E.E., and A.S. interpreted the data and edited the paper; A.K. and R.A.M. performed analysis, and A.H.B. conceived the funding. All authors have read and approved the paper. All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

**Funding:** This work was funded by The Researchers Supporting Project Number RSP-2020/15, King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Allcosmos Industries Sdn. Bhd research project No.R.J130000.7344.4B200, and German Academic Exchange Service DAAD 2019, 57440916 for funding this research and UTM-TNCPI research fund for the payment of APC.

**Acknowledgments:** The authors extend their appreciation to The Researchers Supporting Project Number (RSP-2020/15), King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. We thank colleagues at Leibniz Centre for Agricultural Landscape Research (ZALF), Müncheberg, Germany for providing necessary support laboratory and greenhouse facilities, namely the Experimental Field Station and the Central Laboratory.

**Conflicts of Interest:** The authors declare no conflict of interest.

## References

1. Sarfraz, R.; Hussain, A.; Sabir, A.; Fekih, I.B.; Ditta, A.; Xing, S. Role of biochar and plant growth promoting rhizobacteria to enhance soil carbon sequestration—A review. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* **2019**, *191*, 251. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
2. Zhang, A.; Bian, R.; Pan, G.; Cui, L.; Hussain, Q.; Li, L.; Zheng, J.; Zheng, J.; Zhang, X.; Han, X. Effects of biochar amendment on soil quality, crop yield and greenhouse gas emission in a Chinese rice paddy: A field study of 2 consecutive rice growing cycles. *Field Crops Res.* **2012**, *127*, 153–160. [[CrossRef](#)]
3. Asai, H.; Samson, B.K.; Stephan, H.M.; Songyikhangsuthor, K.; Homma, K.; Kiyono, Y.; Inoue, Y.; Shiraiwa, T.; Horie, T. Biochar amendment techniques for upland rice production in Northern Laos: 1. Soil physical properties, leaf SPAD and grain yield. *Field Crops Res.* **2009**, *111*, 81–84. [[CrossRef](#)]

4. Saxena, J.; Rana, G.; Pandey, M. Impact of addition of biochar along with *Bacillus* sp. on growth and yield of French beans. *Sci. Hortic.* **2013**, *162*, 351–356. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
5. Agboola, K.; Moses, S. Effect of biochar and cowdung on nodulation, growth and yield of soybean (*Glycine max* L. Merrill). *Int. J. Agric. Biosci.* **2015**, *4*, 154–160.
6. Głodowska, M.; Schwinghamer, T.; Husk, B.; Smith, D. Biochar based inoculants improve soybean growth and nodulation. *Agric. Sci.* **2017**, *8*, 1048–1064. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
7. Pandit, N.; Mulder, J.; Hale, S.; Martinsen, V.; Schmidt, H.; Cornelissen, G. Biochar improves maize growth by alleviation of nutrient stress in a moderately acidic low-input Nepalese soil. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2018**, *625*, 1380–1389. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
8. Chen, H.; Ma, J.; Wei, J.; Gong, X.; Yu, X.; Guo, H.; Zhao, Y. Biochar increases plant growth and alters microbial communities via regulating the moisture and temperature of green roof substrates. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2018**, *635*, 333–342. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
9. Laird, D. The charcoal vision: A win-win-win scenario for simultaneously producing bioenergy, permanently sequestering carbon, while improving soil and water quality. *Agron. J.* **2008**, *100*, 178–181. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
10. Hossain, M.; Strezov, V.; Chan, K.; Nelson, P. Agronomic properties of wastewater sludge biochar and bioavailability of metals in production of cherry tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*). *Chemosphere* **2010**, *78*, 1167–1171. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
11. Zhang, H.; Prithiviraj, B.; Charles, T.; Driscoll, B.; Smith, D. Low-temperature tolerant *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* strains allowing improved nodulation and nitrogen fixation of soybean in a short season (cool spring) area. *Eur. J. Agron.* **2003**, *19*, 205–213. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
12. Egamberdieva, D.; Jabborova, D.; Wirth, S. Alleviation of salt stress in legumes by co-inoculation with *Pseudomonas* and *Rhizobium*. In *Plant-Microbe Symbiosis: Fundamentals and Advances*; Springer: Singapore, 2013; pp. 291–303. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
13. Sayyed, R.; Gangurde, N.; Patel, P.; Josh, S.; Chincholkar, S. Siderophore production by *Alcaligenes faecalis* and its application for growth promotion in *Arachis hypogaea*. *Indian J. Biotechnol.* **2010**, *9*, 302–307.
14. Jabborova, D.; Annapurna, K.; Fayzullaeva, M.; Sulaymonov, K.; Kadirova, D.; Jabbarov, Z.; Sayyed, R. Isolation and characterization of endophytic bacteria from ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.). *Ann. Phytomed.* **2020**, *9*, 116–121. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
15. Buckley, S.; Allen, D.; Brackin, R.; Jämtgård, S.; Näsholm, T.; Schmidt, S. Microdialysis as an in situ technique for sampling soil enzymes. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* **2019**, *135*, 20–27. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
16. Sayyed, R.; Patel, P.; Shaikh, S. Plant growth promotion and root colonization by EPS producing *Enterobacter* sp. RZS5 under heavy metal contaminated soil. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* **2015**, *53*, 116–123.
17. Sagar, A.; Riyazuddin, R.; Shukla, P.; Ramteke, P.; Sayyed, R. Heavy metal stress tolerance in *Enterobacter* sp. PR14 is mediated by plasmid. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* **2020**, *58*, 115–121.
18. Elkoca, E.; Kantar, F.; Sahin, F. Influence of nitrogen-fixing and phosphorus solubilizing bacteria on the nodulation, plant growth, and yield of chickpea. *J. Plant Nutr.* **2007**, *31*, 157–171. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
19. Jabborova, D.; Davranov, K. Effect of phosphorus and nitrogen concentrations on root colonization of soybean (*Glycine max* L.) by *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* and *Pseudomonas putida*. *Int. J. Adv. Biotechnol. Res.* **2015**, *6*, 418–424.
20. Egamberdieva, D.; Jabborova, D.; Berg, G. Synergistic interactions between *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* and the endophyte *Stenotrophomonas rhizophila* and their effects on growth, and nodulation of soybean under salt stress. *Plant Soil* **2016**, *405*, 35–45. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
21. Egamberdieva, D.; Wirth, S.; Jabborova, D.; Räsänen, L.; Liao, H. Coordination between *Bradyrhizobium* and *Pseudomonas* alleviates salt stress in soybean through altering root system architecture. *J. Plant Interact.* **2017**, *12*, 100–107. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
22. Jabborova, D.; Enakiev, Y.; Davranov, K.; Begmatov, S. Effect of co-inoculation with *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* and *Pseudomonas putida* on root morph-architecture traits, nodulation and growth of soybean in response to phosphorus supply under hydroponic conditions. *Bulg. J. Agric. Sci.* **2018**, *24*, 1004–1011.
23. Egamberdieva, D.; Jabborova, D.; Wirth, S.; Alam, P.; Alyemeni, M.; Ahmad, P. Interaction of magnesium with nitrogen and phosphorus modulates symbiotic performance of soybean with *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* and its root architecture. *Front. Microbiol.* **2018**, *9*, 1.
24. Holik, L.; Vranová, V. Proteolytic activity in meadow soil after the Application of phytohormones. *Biomolecules* **2019**, *9*, 507. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)

25. Reibe, K.; Götz, K.; Roß, C.; Döring, T.; Ellmer, F.; Ruess, L. Impact of quality and quantity of biochar and hydrochar on soil Collembola and growth of spring wheat. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* **2015**, *83*, 84–87. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
26. Nautiyal, C. An efficient microbiological growth medium for screening phosphate solubilizing microorganisms. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.* **1999**, *170*, 265–270. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
27. Bric, J.; Bostock, R.; Silverstone, S. Rapid in situ assay for indoleacetic acid production by bacteria immobilized on a nitrocellulose membrane. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* **1991**, *57*, 535–538. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
28. Patel, P.; Shaikh, S.; Sayyed, R. Modified chrome azurol S method for detection and estimation of siderophores having affinity for metal ions other than iron. *Environ. Sustain.* **2018**, *1*, 81–87. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
29. Payne, S. Detection, isolation, and characterization of siderophores. In *Methods in Enzymol*; Elsevier: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 1994; pp. 329–344. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
30. Penrose, D.; Glick, B. Methods for isolating and characterizing ACC deaminase-containing plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria. *Physiol. Plant.* **2003**, *118*, 10–15. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
31. Labconco, C. *A Guide to Kjeldahl Nitrogen Determination Methods and Apparatus*; Labconco Corporation: Houston, TX, USA, 1998.
32. Upadhyay, A.; Sahu, R. Determination of total nitrogen in soil and plant. In *Laboratory Manual on Advances in Agro-Technologies for Improving Soil, Plant and Atmosphere Systems*; CAFT: Jabalpur, India, 2012; pp. 18–19.
33. Upadhyay, A.; Sahu, R. Determination of potassium in soil and plant. In *Laboratory Manual on Advances in Agro-Technologies for Improving Soil, Plant and Atmosphere Systems*; CAFT: Jabalpur, India, 2012; pp. 23–35.
34. Sahrawat, K. Determination of calcium, magnesium, zinc and manganese in plant tissue using a dilute HCl extraction method. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* **1987**, *18*, 947–962. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
35. Sims, J. Soil test phosphorus: Principles and methods. *Methods of Phosphorus Analysis for Soils, Sediments, Residuals and Waters. Southern Coop. Ser. Bull.* **2009**, *408*, 9–19.
36. Nelson, D.; Sommers, L. Total carbon, organic carbon, and organic matter. *Methods Soil Anal. Part 2 Chem. Microbiol. Prop.* **1983**, *9*, 539–579. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
37. Tabatabai, M.; Bremner, J. Use of p-nitrophenyl phosphate for assay of soil phosphatase activity. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* **1969**, *1*, 301–307. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
38. Ladd, J.; Butler, J. Short-term assays of soil proteolytic enzyme activities using proteins and dipeptide derivatives as substrates. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* **1972**, *4*, 19–30. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
39. Patel, P.; Shaikh, S.; Sayyed, R. Dynamism of PGPR in bioremediation and plant growth promotion in heavy metal contaminated soil. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* **2016**, *54*, 286–290.
40. Wani, S.; Shaikh, S.; Sayyed, R. Statistical-based optimization and scale-up of siderophore production process on laboratory bioreactor. *3Biotech* **2016**, *6*, 69.
41. Saxena, B.; Rani, A.; Sayyed, R.; El-Enshasy, H.A. Analysis of Nutrients, Heavy Metals and Microbial Content In Organic and Non-Organic Agriculture Fields of Bareilly Region-Western Uttar Pradesh, India. *Biosci. Biotechnol. Res. Asia* **2020**, *17*, 399–406. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
42. Sagar, A.; Sayyed, R.; Ramteke, P.; Sharma, S.; Najat Marraiki Elgorban, A.; Syed, A. ACC deaminase and antioxidant enzymes producing halophilic *Enterobacter* sp. PR14 promotes the growth of rice and millets under salinity stress. *Plant Physiol. Mol. Biol.* **2020**. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
43. Seneviratne, M.; Gunaratne, S.; Bandara, T.; Weerasundara, L.; Rajakaruna, N.; Seneviratne, G.; Vithanage, M. Plant growth promotion by *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* under heavy metal stress. *S. Afr. J. Bot.* **2016**, *105*, 19–24. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
44. Mubarik, N.; Mahagiani, I.; Wahyudi, A. Production of IAA by *Bradyrhizobium* sp. *World Acad. Sci. Eng. Technol.* **2013**, 152–155. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
45. Masciarelli, O.; Llanes, A.; Luna, V. A new PGPR co-inoculated with *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* enhances soybean nodulation. *Microbiol. Res.* **2014**, *169*, 609–615. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
46. Meliani, A.; Bensoltane, A.; Benidire, L.; Oufdou, K. Plant growth-promotion and IAA secretion with *Pseudomonas fluorescens* and *Pseudomonas putida*. *Res. Rev. J. Bot. Sci.* **2017**, *6*, 16–24.
47. Genesio, L.; Miglietta, F.; Baronti, S.; Vaccari, F.P. Biochar increases vineyard productivity without affecting grape quality: Results from a four years field experiment in Tuscany. *Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.* **2015**, *201*, 20–25. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
48. Sayyed, R.; Naphade, B.; Joshi, S.; Gangurde, N.; Bhamare, H.; Chincholkar, S. Consortium of *A. feacalis* and *P. fluorescens* promoted the growth of *Arachis hypogea* (Groundnut). *Asian J. Microbiol. Biotechnol. Environ. Sci.* **2009**, *48*, 83–86.



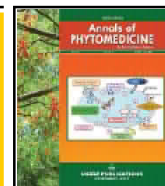
49. Shaikh, S.; Patel, P.; Patel, S.; Nikam, S.; Rane, T.; Sayyed, R. Production of biocontrol traits by banana field fluorescent *Pseudomonads* and comparison with chemical fungicide. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* **2014**, *52*, 917–920. [PubMed]
50. Pandya, N.; Desai, P.; Sayyed, R. Antifungal, and phytohormone production ability of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria associated with the rhizosphere of sugarcane. *World J. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* **2011**, *13*, 112–116.
51. Sayyed, R.; Badgujar, M.; Sonawane, H.; Mhaske, M.; Chincholkar, S. Production of microbial iron chelators (siderophores) by fluorescent *Pseudomonads*. *Indian J. Biotechnol.* **2005**, *4*, 484–490.
52. Uzoma, K.; Inoue, M.; Andry, H.; Fujimaki, H.; Zahoor, A.; Nishihara, E. Effect of cow manure biochar on maize productivity under sandy soil condition. *Soil Use Manag.* **2011**, *27*, 205–212. [CrossRef]
53. Iijima, M.; Yamane, K.; Izumi, Y.; Daimon, H.; Motonaga, T. Continuous application of biochar inoculated with root nodule bacteria to subsoil enhances yield of soybean by the nodulation control using crack fertilization technique. *Plant Prod. Sci.* **2015**, *18*, 197–208. [CrossRef]
54. Lehmann, J.; Rillig, M.C.; Thies, J.; Masiello, C.A.; Hockaday, W.C.; Crowley, D. Biochar effects on soil biota—a review. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* **2011**, *43*, 1812–1836. [CrossRef]
55. Egamberdieva, D.; Li, L.; Ma, H.; Wirth, S.; Bellingrath-Kimura, S. Soil amendment with different maize biochars improves chickpea growth under different moisture levels by improving symbiotic performance with *Mesorhizobium ciceri* and soil biochemical properties to varying degrees. *Front. Microbiol.* **2019**, *10*, 2423. [CrossRef]
56. Bruun, E.; Petersen, C.; Hansen, E.; Holm, J.; Hauggaard-Nielsen, H. Biochar amendment to coarse sandy subsoil improves root growth and increases water retention. *Soil Use Manag.* **2014**, *30*, 109–118. [CrossRef]
57. Shen, Q.; Hedley, M.; Camps Arbestain, M.; Kirschbaum, M. Can biochar increase the bioavailability of phosphorus? *J. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* **2016**, *16*, 268–286. [CrossRef]
58. Prendergast-Miller, M.T.; Duvall, M.; Sohi, S. Localisation of nitrate in the rhizosphere of biochar-amended soils. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* **2011**, *43*, 2243–2246. [CrossRef]
59. Wang, C.; Alidoust, D.; Yang, X.; Isoda, A. Effects of bamboo biochar on soybean root nodulation in multi-elements contaminated soils. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* **2018**, *150*, 62–69. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
60. Ma, H.; Egamberdieva, D.; Wirth, S.; Bellingrath-Kimura, S.D. Effect of biochar and irrigation on soybean-*Rhizobium* symbiotic performance and soil enzymatic activity in field rhizosphere. *Agronomy* **2019**, *9*, 626. [CrossRef]
61. Wang, Y.; Yin, R.; Liu, R. Characterization of biochar from fast pyrolysis and its effect on chemical properties of the tea garden soil. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2014**, *110*, 375–381. [CrossRef]
62. Ouyang, L.; Tang, Q.; Yu, L.; Zhang, R. Effects of amendment of different biochars on soil enzyme activities related to carbon mineralisation. *Soil Res.* **2014**, *52*, 706–716. [CrossRef]
63. Fall, D.; Bakhoum, N.; NourouSall, S.; Zoubairou, A.; Sylla, S.; Diouf, D. Rhizobial inoculation increases soil microbial functioning and gum arabic production of 13-year-old *senegaliasenegal* (L.) britton, trees in the north part of Senegal. *Front. Plant Sci.* **2016**, *7*, 1355. [CrossRef]
64. Oladele, S. Effect of biochar amendment on soil enzymatic activities, carboxylate secretions and upland rice performance in a sandy clay loam Alfisol of Southwest Nigeria. *Sci. Afr.* **2019**, *4*, e00107. [CrossRef]



DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.21276/ap.2020.9.1.14>Annals of Phytomedicine: An International Journal  
<http://www.ukaazpublications.com/publications/index.php>

Print ISSN : 2278-9839

Online ISSN : 2393-9885



## Original article: Open access

Isolation and characterization of endophytic bacteria from ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.)Dilfuza Jabborova<sup>♦\*</sup>, Kannepalli Annapurna<sup>\*</sup>, Mohina Fayzullaeva, Khurshid Sulaymonov, Dilbar Kadirova<sup>\*\*</sup>, Zafarjon Jabbarov<sup>\*\*\*</sup> and R. Z. Sayyed<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup>

Laboratory of Medicinal Plants Genetics and Biotechnology, Institute of Genetics and Plant Experimental Biology, Uzbekistan Academy of Sciences, Tashkent, Uzbekistan

<sup>\*</sup>Division of Microbiology, ICAR-Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, New Delhi-110012, India<sup>\*\*</sup>Termez State University, Termez, Uzbekistan<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Department of Soil Science and Agriculture, Faculty of Biology, National University of Uzbekistan, Tashkent, Uzbekistan<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup>Department of Microbiology, PSGVP Mandal's, Arts, Science and Commerce College, Shahada-425409, Maharashtra, India

## Article Info

## Article history

Received 24 April 2020

Revised 15 June 2020

Accepted 17 June 2020

Published online 30 June 2020

## Keywords

Ginger

*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.

Endophytic bacteria

Salt tolerance

IAA

Siderophore

Antifungal activity

## Abstract

The present investigation was aimed to isolate and characterize endophytic bacteria from Ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.) plant with salt tolerance, antifungal activity, and plant growth-promoting traits. A total of 15 endophytic bacteria were isolated from ginger by standard microbiological culture methods. Nine endophytic bacterial isolates (GS1, GS2, GS3, GS4, GS6, GS7, GS8, GS9, and GS11) showed salt tolerance up to 10% NaCl concentration. Six isolates showed salt tolerance up to 7-8% NaCl concentrations. Studies on plant growth-promoting activity suggested that four endophytic bacterial isolates (GS2, GS5, GS8, and GS10) were positive for IAA production, siderophore production, and phosphate solubilization activity. All the endophytic bacterial isolates were screened for the production of enzymes. The result of the study revealed that maximum isolates have positive protease activity and this was followed by lipase and cellulase activities. While studying the antifungal activity of the bacterial isolates, it was determined that eight isolates showed antifungal activities against fungal strains *F. globosum* 905 and *F. graminearum* 611. Four endophytic bacterial isolates (GS4, GS6, GS8, and GS9) had antifungal activity against several fungal strains. The results indicated that endophytic bacteria were isolated from ginger with salt-tolerant and plant growth-promoting activities that were reported, that could be used as inoculants to establish a sustainable ginger production system.

## 1. Introduction

Ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.) is a spice and medicinal plant belonging to the *Zingiberaceae* family. Ginger has long been used in folk medicine in India and China. Especially, the wet and dry root of ginger is widely used in medicine and food industry in India. The wet root of *Z. officinale* is also used as a vegetable. It is used to make gingerbread, sweets, cakes, snacks, and soft drinks in many countries. It has been used in folk medicine for colds, sore throats, asthma, joint pain and stimulates appetite (Grzanna *et al.*, 2015). Ginger is also rich in beneficial nutrients for example phosphorus, potassium, and calcium, which play important roles in human physiological processes. These substances play an important role in boosting human immunity and maintaining health (Zadeh and Kor, 2014). The dry rhizome of ginger is medicinal contains biologically active compounds. The rhizome contains carbohydrates,

fats, proteins, vitamins, minerals, amino acids, monoterpenoids (camphene, cineol, borneol, citral curcumin, and linalool), gingerol, and sesquiterpenoids (Sharma, 2017). Microorganisms such as rhizobacteria and endophytic bacteria play an important role in increasing the growth, development, and productivity of plants (Egamberdieva *et al.*, 2013; Egamberdieva *et al.*, 2015; Egamberdieva *et al.*, 2016; Egamberdieva *et al.*, 2017; Egamberdieva *et al.*, 2018; Jabborova *et al.*, 2018; Li *et al.*, 2018; Sayyed *et al.*, 2015).

Endophytic bacteria directly improve plant growth such as producing phytohormones IAA, gibberellins, cytokinins (Jabborova *et al.*, 2015), solubilizing phosphate (Sharma *et al.*, 2013), increase nutrients (Liu *et al.*, 2016; Liu *et al.*, 2017), increase stress tolerance in plants (Sagar *et al.*, 2020), biological control of plant pathogens (Sayyed and Chincholkar, 2009; Sayyed *et al.*, 2010; Shaikh *et al.*, 2014; Reshma *et al.*, 2018;) and nitrogen fixation (Li *et al.*, 2018). Phosphate solubilizing and phytohormone producing bacteria improve plant growth and yield of crops (Sharma *et al.*, 2013; Jabborova *et al.*, 2015). The endophytic bacteria possess the capacity to solubilize and assimilate phosphates in plants (Kuklinsky-Sobral *et al.*, 2004). The objective of this study was to isolate and characterize the endophytic bacteria from Ginger (*Z. officinale*) medicinal plant with salt tolerance, antifungal activity, and plant growth-promoting traits.

Corresponding author: Dr. Dilfuza Jabborova

Senior Scientific Researcher, Laboratory of Medicinal Plants Genetics and Biotechnology, Institute of Genetics and Plant Experimental Biology, Uzbekistan Academy of Sciences, Tashkent, Uzbekistan

E-mail: [dilfuzajabborova@yahoo.com](mailto:dilfuzajabborova@yahoo.com)

Tel.: +91-8595092177; +998-909107761

Copyright © 2020 Ukaaz Publications. All rights reserved.

Email: [ukaaz@yahoo.com](mailto:ukaaz@yahoo.com); Website: [www.ukaazpublications.com](http://www.ukaazpublications.com)

## 2. Materials and Methods

### 2.1 Determination of soil properties

Soil samples were collected from Termez district, Surkhondaryo province (Figure 1). To determine the soil properties before experimenting, soil samples were collected from 0-10, 0-20, and 0-30 cm depth of soil. The total nitrogen content was determined by the Kjeldahl method. The phosphorus content by Machigin, the potassium content by Machigin-Protasov, and organic matter by Tyurin methods were analyzed (Table 1).



**Figure 1:** Map showing the location of the sampling sites. Surkhondaryo Region, Uzbekistan.

**Table 1:** Soil properties of field experiments

Soil properties	Total nitrogen (N), %	Phosphorus ( $P_2O_5$ ), %	Potassium ( $K_2O$ ), %	Organic matter, %
0-10 cm	0.094	0.180	0.73	1.69
10-20 cm	0.097	0.175	0.63	1.71
20-30 cm	0.088	0.175	0.54	1.59

### 2.2 Isolation of endophytic bacteria

For the isolation of endophytic bacteria, the ginger (*Z. officinale*) was collected from the Surkhondaryo Region, Uzbekistan (Figure 2). The bacterial endophytes were isolated from root, stem, and leaves of the healthy ginger plants. The plant samples were washed under running tap water for 10-15 min. to remove adhering soil particles, air-dried and roots, stem and leaves were separated. The separated plant root, stem, and leaves were weighed up to one gram on a weighing balance. The weighed samples were soaked in distilled water and drained. The samples were then surface-sterilized by dipping in 70% ethanol for 1 min, stem and leave with 4% sodium hypochlorite for 5 minutes and roots with 2% sodium hypochlorite for 10 min and then treated with 70% ethanol for 30 sec, followed by rinsing five times in sterilized distilled water. The surface-sterilized samples were blot dried using sterile filter paper. The samples were crushed. The root, stem, and leaves samples serial dilutions were prepared, up to  $10^{-5}$  dilutions. One hundred microliters from each dilution of the respective sample were then poured in their respective Petri-plates so labeled from  $10^{-1}$  to  $10^{-5}$  containing tryptone soy agar medium, KB agar medium, and nutrient agar

medium separately. The plating was done in triplicate for each dilution. The plates were incubated at 28 °C for 2-4 days for isolation of bacterial endophytes. The colonies of bacterial endophytes were picked and streaked on the 3 selective media for the selection of clone.



**Figure 2:** Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*) used in the present study for the isolation of endophytes.

### 2.3 Salt tolerance

NaCl was added into nutrient agar medium at various concentrations in the range of 1 to 10% and the test bacterial isolates were streaked.

### 2.4 Phosphate solubilization

Phosphate solubilization ability of bacterial endophytes was detected by spot inoculating pure bacterial endophytes on the Pikovskaya medium (Pikovskaya, 1948) and incubated at 28 °C for three to seven days along with the control plates. The uninoculated plates served as control. All the inoculations were done in triplicate. After seven days of incubation at 28 °C, the formation of clearing zones were evaluated.

### 2.5 Indole acetic acid (IAA) production

Bacterial isolates were grown for 48 h on their respective media at 28 °C. Fully grown isolates were centrifuged at 3000 rpm for 30 min. The supernatant (2 ml) was mixed with two drops of orthophosphoric acid and 4 ml of the Salkowski reagent (50 ml, 35% of perchloric acid, 1 ml 0.5 M  $FeCl_3$  solution). The development of pink color indicates IAA production (Brick *et al.*, 1991).

### 2.6 Siderophore production

The bacterial isolates were spotted on the Chrome azurol S agar media as described (Patel *et al.*, 2018). Isolates were incubated at 28 °C for 5-7 days. The development of yellow-orange hallow zone around the bacterial spot has been considered as a positive indication for siderophore production.



## 2.7 Lipase production

Production of lipase was carried out in a medium containing (g<sup>L</sup><sup>-1</sup>), (Ghodsalavi *et al.*, 2013), peptone; 10, calcium chloride; 0.1, NaCl; 5, agar; 15, distilled water 100 ml; 10 ml sterile Tween 20. All of the isolates were streaked on this medium and incubated at 27 °C for 48 h. Depositions around the bacterial colonies indicated the activity of the lipase enzyme.

## 2.8 Production of protease

The qualitative assay for protease production was performed on sterile skim milk agar containing (g<sup>L</sup><sup>-1</sup>) pancreatic digest of casein; 5.0, yeast extract; 2.5, glucose; 1.0, agar; 15.0, distilled water 1000 ml, skim milk (inducer), 7%. Isolates were spot inoculated grown at 30 °C for 48 h. After incubation plates were observed for the appearance of the zone of clearance around the colony indicating the enzymatic degradation of protease (Malleswari and Bagyanarayana, 2013).

## 2.9 Production of cellulase

Screening and production of the cellulose-degrading ability of bacterial isolates were performed by separately streaking each isolate on the cellulose congo red agar media containing (g<sup>L</sup><sup>-1</sup>) KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>; 0.5, MgSO<sub>4</sub>; 0.25, cellulose; 2, agar; 15, congo red; 0.2, gelatin; 2; distilled water 100 ml. pH was set to 6.8 with the help of 0.1 N HCl. Plates were incubated at 30 °C for 48 h. After incubation clearance of halos around and beneath the colony was taken as an indication of the enzymatic degradation of cellulose (Gupta *et al.*, 2012).

## 2.10 Antifungal activity

The bacterial isolates were tested for *in vitro* inhibitory effects against common phytopathogenic fungi namely: *Fusarium sporotrichiodes* 404, *F. globosum* 905, *F. oxysporum* 328, *F. culmorum* 903, *F. graminearum* 611, *F. solani* 528, and *F. proliferatum* 516. Fungal cultures were grown on the ISP<sub>2</sub> agar plate at 28 °C for 5 days until the fungi had grown over control plates without bacteria. Antifungal activity was recorded as the width of the zone of growth inhibition between the fungus and the test bacterial isolates. All bacterial isolates were used in triplicate for the determination of antifungal activity.

## 2.11 Statistical analysis

Stat View software packages were used to perform Fisher's PLSD test following an ANOVA (SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA).

# 3. Results

## 3.1 Salt tolerance test of bacterial isolates

Fifteen bacterial isolates obtained from ginger showed varied tolerance to salt levels (Table 2). Nine endophytic bacterial isolates (GS1, GS2, GS3, GS4, GS6, GS7, GS8, GS9, and GS11) tolerated 10% of NaCl. Four isolates (GS5, GS10, GS12, GS13, GS14, and GS15) tolerated up to 7% of NaCl and were inhibited at 9% and 10% NaCl concentration.

**Table 2:** Salt tolerance of bacterial endophytes from Ginger (*Z. officinale*)

Bacterial isolates	1% NaCl	2% NaCl	3% NaCl	4% NaCl	5% NaCl	6% NaCl	7% NaCl	8% NaCl	9% NaCl	10% NaCl
GS1	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
GS2	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
GS3	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
GS4	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
GS5	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-
GS6	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
GS7	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
GS8	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
GS9	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
GS10	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-
GS11	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
GS12	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-
GS13	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-
GS14	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-
GS15	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-

## 3.2 Plant growth-promoting traits

A total of 15 bacterial isolates were isolated from the medicinal plant *Z. officinale* were screened for multiple plant growth-promoting traits such as phosphate solubilization, IAA production, siderophore production, and enzymes activities (Table 3). Most bacterial isolates exhibited one or more plant growth-promoting activities. Four bacterial isolates (GS2, GS5, GS8, and GS10) were able to solubilize phosphate and produce IAA, siderophore, lipase, protease, and cellulase.

**Table 3:** Overview of plant beneficial properties of the fifteen isolated bacterial isolates

Bacterial isolates	Plant growth-promoting traits					
	P solubilization	IAA production	Siderophore production	Lipase	Protease	Cellulase
GS1	+	-	-	+	+	-
GS2	+	+	+	+	+	+
GS3	+	+	+	+	+	-
GS4	+	+	-	-	-	+
GS5	+	+	+	+	+	+
GS6	+	+	-	-	-	-
GS7	+	-	-	+	-	-
GS8	+	+	+	+	+	+
GS9	-	+	-	+	+	+
GS10	+	+	+	+	+	+
GS11	-	+	-	+	+	+
GS12	-	-	+	-	-	+
GS13	+	+	+	-	+	+
GS14	+	-	+	+	+	-
GS15	-	+	-	+	+	+

The results of the plant promoting growth test revealed that three isolates (GS9, GS11, and GS15) produce IAA, lipase, protease, and cellulase enzymes. Among all isolates, about 26% of them did not produce IAA (GS1, GS7, GS12, and GS14), lipase (GS4, GS6, GS12,

and GS13), and protease (GS4, GS6, GS7, and GS12) and did not solubilize phosphate (GS9, GS11, GS12, and GS15). About 47% of the isolates (GS1, GS4, GS6, GS7, GS9, GS11, and GS15) did not produce siderophore. About 33% of bacterial isolates (GS1, GS3, GS6, GS7, and GS14) did not produce cellulase.

### 3.3 Antifungal activity of endophytic bacterial isolates

The endophytic bacterial isolates showed antifungal activity against selected fungal strains (Table 4). Thirteen isolates did not show antagonistic activity against fungal strain *F. sporotrichiodes* 404. Eight bacterial isolates had antifungal activity against fungal *F. globosum* 905 (GS1, GS3, GS4, GS6, GS7, GS8, GS9, and GS15) and *F. graminearum* 611 (GS1, GS2, GS3, GS4, GS8, GS11, GS12, and GS13) strains. Three endophytic bacterial isolates exhibited antifungal property against fungal strains *F. oxysporum* 328 (GS4, GS11, and GS15) and *F. culmorum* 903 (GS2, GS6, and GS15). A total of 5 bacterial isolates exhibited antifungal property against fungal strains *F. solani* 528 (GS5, GS6, GS9, GS12, and GS13) and *F. proliferatum* 516 (GS5, GS6, GS7, GS8, and GS9).

**Table 4:** Antagonistic activity of bacterial endophytes from Ginger (*Z. officinale*) against some pathogenic fungi

Bacterial isolates	Antifungal activity (fungal growth inhibition)						
	<i>F. sporotrichiodes</i> 404	<i>F. globosum</i> 905	<i>F. oxysporum</i> 328	<i>F. culmorum</i> 903	<i>F. graminearum</i> 611	<i>F. solani</i> 528	<i>F. proliferatum</i> 516
GS1	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
GS2	-	-	-	+	+	-	-
GS3	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
GS4	-	+	+	-	+	-	-
GS5	-	-	-	-	-	+	+
GS6	+	+	-	+	-	+	+
GS7	-	+	-	-	-	-	+
GS8	-	+	-	-	+	-	+
GS9	-	+	-	-	-	+	+
GS10	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
GS11	-	-	+	-	+	-	-
GS12	-	-	-	-	+	+	-
GS13	-	-	-	-	+	+	-
GS14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GS15	-	+	+	+	-	-	-

growth inhibition zone "+",

"-" - no inhibition

## 4. Discussion

The endophytic bacterial isolates were isolated from root, stem, and leaves of ginger. Endophytic bacteria previously reported in various medicinal plants such as *Momordica charantia* (Singh *et al.*, 2013), *Cassia tora* (Kumar *et al.*, 2015), *Glycyrrhiza uralensis* (Li *et al.*, 2018), *Talinum triangulare* (Ali and Rante, 2018) and *Thymes vulgaris* (Mohamad *et al.*, 2020).

Endophytic bacteria are particularly tolerant of environmental stresses such as high salinity, heat, and cold. Our results showed that the nine endophytic bacterial isolates (GS1, GS2, GS3, GS4,

GS6, GS7, GS8, GS9, and GS11) tolerated 10% of NaCl. Several other investigations have also reported that endophytic bacteria efficiently tolerated the high salt concentration (Kumar *et al.*, 2015; Mohamad *et al.*, 2020). Rashid *et al.* (2012) reported that *Pseudomonas* sp. tolerated up to 4% NaCl and *Bacillus* sp. 2% NaCl. The endophytic bacterial strains of *Curcuma longa* L showed tolerance to the increasing salt concentration. *B. thuringiensis* (ECL2) and *B. pumilus* (ECL4) tolerated higher salt level (8% NaCl) whereas *B. cereus* ECL1 and *Bacillus* sp. ECL3 tolerated 7% of NaCl. *Pseudomonas putida* (ECL5) and *Clavibacter michiganensis* (ECL6) tolerated 6% of NaCl concentration (Kumar *et al.*, 2016).

Several endophytic bacteria interact positively, *via.*, various mechanisms with their host plant. They produce plant growth, phosphate solubilization, IAA production, siderophore production, and activities of enzymes. In the present study, it was observed that several bacterial isolates isolated from medicinal plant *Z. officinale* were able to produce IAA, siderophore, enzymes, and solubilize phosphate (Table 2). Similar investigations indicated that endophytic bacteria exhibited plant beneficial traits (Singh *et al.*, 2013; Ali and Rante, 2018; Mohamad *et al.*, 2020). In this study production of IAA, siderophore, and solubilization phosphate was observed in four bacterial isolates namely GS2, GS5, GS8, and GS10, similar to the previous report by Mohamad *et al.* (2020). Mohamad *et al.* (2020) reported *Bacillus* sp. and *Pseudomonas* sp. with plant growth promotion and their activity was associated with the production of IAA and siderophore. Earlier research reported endophytic bacteria *B. pumilus* and *P. protegens* produce siderophore (Etminani and Harighi, 2018).

Phosphorus is an important macronutrient necessary for plant growth and development. Phosphate solubilizing bacteria are capable of solubilizing the insoluble phosphate; enhance soil quality and plant growth and development of different plants (Sharma *et al.*, 2013 and 2016; Jabborova *et al.*, 2015). Kumar *et al.* (2016) reported solubilization in *Bacillus cereus* ECL1, *Bacillus* sp. ECL3, *Bacillus pumilis* ECL4, and *Pseudomonas putida* ECL5. In this research, all seven endophytic bacterial isolates (GS2, GS5, GS8, GS9, GS10, GS11, and GS15) were able to produce different enzymes such as lipase, protease and cellulase enzymes (Table 2). These results are in general agreement with (Mohamad *et al.*, 2020) who reported that endophytic bacteria associated with the medicinal plant, *Thymes vulgaris* capital were able to produce enzymes. Li *et al.*, (2018) reported endophytic bacteria with the same capacity of producing plant growth-promoting traits.

Many endophytic bacteria exhibited antifungal properties that inhibit the growth of fungal pathogens. This study has demonstrated the antifungal activity of bacterial isolates (GS1, GS3, GS4, GS6, GS7, GS8, GS9, and GS15) against *F. globosum* 905 and *F. graminearum* 611 (GS1, GS2, GS3, GS4, GS8, GS11, GS12, and GS13) strains in Table 3. Our results showed that three endophytic bacterial isolates (GS4, GS11, and GS15) inhibited the growth of fungal strain *F. oxysporum* 328. Endophytic bacteria isolated from different medicinal plants have been reported to inhibit the growth of fungi (Kumar *et al.*, 2016; Mohamad *et al.*, 2020). Endophytic bacteria isolated from medicinal plant *Glycyrrhiza uralensis* have been reported to exhibit antifungal activity. Many of the previous studies have shown that endophytic bacteria control fungal pathogens, including *Bacillus* sp. ECL3 (Kumar *et al.*, 2016), *Bacillus*

*atrophaeus* (Mohamad *et al.*, 2018) and *Bacillus* sp. and *Pseudomonas* sp. (Mohamad *et al.*, 2020).

## 5. Conclusion

Nine endophytic bacterial isolates (GS1, GS2, GS3, GS4, GS6, GS7, GS8, GS9, and GS11) tolerated high salt (10% of NaCl) concentration. Endophytic bacterial isolates have different abilities related to plant growth promotion such as solubilization of phosphate, IAA, siderophores, protease, lipase, and cellulase. Only four bacterial isolates (GS2, GS5, GS8, and GS10) were able to solubilize phosphate and produce IAA, siderophore, lipase, protease, and cellulase. All the bacterial isolates variously showed antifungal activity against selected fungal strains *F. sporotrichioides* 404, *F. globosum* 905, *F. graminearium* 611, *F. oxysporum* 328, *F. culmorum*, *F. solani*, *F. proliferatum* 516. Four endophytic bacterial isolates (GS4, GS6, GS8, and GS9) had antifungal activity against several fungal strains. This study provides future encouragement for the plant growth-promoting endophytic bacterial isolates (GS2, GS5, GS8, and GS10) for the improvement of eco-friendly biofertilizers to increase the ginger yield and enhance plant tolerance to salt stress.

## Acknowledgments

This work has been financed by the Ministry of Innovation Development of the Republic of Uzbekistan and the Department of Biotechnology, Government of India (DBT), and TWAS.

## Conflict of interest

The authors declare that there are no conflicts of interest in the course of conducting the research. All the authors had final decision regarding the manuscript and decision to submit the findings for publication.

## References

- Ali, A. and Rante, H. (2018). Screening of endophytic bacteria producing antifungal isolated from Indonesia medicinal plant, java ginseng (*Talinum triangulare*) (jacq.) willd. *Intl. J. Pharm. and Pharmaceutl.*, **10**(6):152-158.
- Bric, J.M.; Bostock, R.M. and Silverstone, S.E. (1991). Rapid *in situ* assay for indole acetic acid production by bacteria immobilized on the nitrocellulose membrane. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **57**(2):535-538.
- Egamberdieva, D.; Jabborova, D. and Berg, G. (2016). Synergistic interactions between *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* and the endophyte *Stenotrophomonas rhizophila* and their effects on growth and nodulation of soybean under salt stress. *Plant and Soil*, **405**(1):35-45.
- Egamberdieva, D.; Jabborova, D.; and Hashem, A. (2015). *Pseudomonas* induces salinity tolerance in cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*) and resistance to *Fusarium* root rot through the modulation of indole-3-acetic acid. *Saudi J. Biol. Sci.*, **2**:17-22.
- Egamberdieva, D.; Jabborova, D. and Wirth, S. (2013). Alleviation of salt stress in legumes by co-inoculation with *Pseudomonas* and *Rhizobium*. In: *Plant-Microbe Symbiosis-Fundamentals and Advances*, Editor: Arora, N. K. Springer, India, pp:291-301.
- Egamberdieva, D.; Jabborova, D.; Stephan, Wirth.; Pravej, Alam.; Alyemeni, M.N. and Parvaiz, Ahmad. (2018). Interaction of magnesium with nitrogen and phosphorus modulates the symbiotic performance of soybean with *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* and its root architecture. *Frontiers in Microbiol.*, **9**:1-11.
- Egamberdieva, D.; Wirth, S.; Jabborova, D.; Räsänen, L. A. and Liao, H. (2017). Coordination between *Bradyrhizobium* and *Pseudomonas* alleviates salt stress in soybean through altering root system architecture. *J. Plant Interact.*, **12**(1):100-107.
- Etminani, F. and Harighi, B. (2018). Isolation and identification of endophytic bacteria with plant growth-promoting activity and biocontrol potential from wild pistachio trees. *Plant Pathol. J.*, **34**(3):208-217.
- Ghodsalavi, B.; Ahmadzadeh, M.; Soleimani, M.; Madloo, P.B. and Taghizadefarid, R. (2013). Isolation and characterization of rhizobacteria and their effects on root extracts of *Valeriana officinalis*. *Australian J. Crop Sci.*, **7**(3):338-344.
- Grzanna, R.; Lindmark, L. and Frondoza, C. (2005). Ginger-A herbal medicinal product with broad anti-inflammatory actions. *J. Med. Food*, **8**(2):125-132.
- Gupta, P.; Samant, K. and Sahu, A. (2012). Isolation of cellulase-degrading bacteria and determination of their cellulolytic potential. *Intl. J. Microbiol.*, pp:1-5.
- Jabborova, D. and Davranov, K. (2015). Effect of phosphorus and nitrogen concentrations on root colonization of Soybean (*GLYCINE MAX* L.) by *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* and *Pseudomonas putida*. *International Journal of Advanced Biotechnology and Research*, **6**(3):418-424.
- Jabborova, D.; Enakiev, Y.I.; Kakhramon, D. and Begmatov, S. (2018). Effect of coinoculation with *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* and *Pseudomonas putida* on root morph-architecture traits, nodulation, and growth of soybean in response to phosphorus supply under hydroponic conditions. *Bulgarian J. Agric. Sci.*, **24**(6):1004-1011.
- Kuklinsky-Sobral, J.; Araújo, W.L.; Mendes, R.; Geraldi, I.O.; Pizzirani-Kleiner, A.A. and Azevedo, J.L. (2004). Isolation and characterization of soybean associated bacteria and their potential for plant growth promotion. *Environ. Microbiology*, **12**:1244-1251.
- Kumar, A.; Singh, R.; Yadav, A.; Giri, D.D.; Singh, P.K. and Pandey, K.D. (2016). Isolation and characterization of bacterial endophytes of *Curcuma longa* L. *3 Biotech.*, **6**:60.
- Kumar, V.; Kumar, A.; Pandey, K.D. and Roy, B.K. (2015). Isolation and characterization of bacterial endophytes from the roots of *Cassia tora* L. *Ann. Microbiol.*, **65**:1391-1399.
- Li, L.; Mohamad, O. A.; Ma, J.; Friel, A. D.; Su, Y. and Wang, Y.; Musa Z.; Liu, Y.; Hedlund, B.P. and Li, W. (2018). Synergistic plant-microbe interactions between endophytic bacterial communities and the medicinal plant *Glycyrrhiza uralensis* F. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, **111**:1735-1748.
- Liu, Y.; Guo, J.; Li, L.; Asem, M.D.; Zhang, Y.; Mohamad, O.A.; Salam, N. and Li, W. (2017). Endophytic bacteria associated with endangered plant *Ferula sinkiangensis* KM Shen in an arid land: Diversity and plant growth-promoting traits. *J. Arid. Land*, **9**:432-445.
- Liu, Y.H.; Guo, J.W.; Salam, N.; Li, L.; Zhang, Y.G.; Han, J.; Mohamad, O.S. and Li, W. (2016). Culturable endophytic bacteria associated with medicinal plant *Ferula songorica*: Molecular phylogeny, distribution and screening for industrially important traits. *3. Biotech*, **6**:209.
- Malleswari, D. and Bagyanarayan, G. (2013). *In vitro* screening of rhizobacteria isolated from the rhizosphere of medicinal and aromatic plants for multiple plant growth-promoting activities. *J. Microbial. Biotechnol. Rev.*, **3**(1):84-91.



- Mohamad, O.A.A.; Ma, J.; Liu, Y.; Zhang, D.; Hua, S.; Bhute, S.; Hedlund, B.; Li, W.; and Li, L. (2020). Beneficial endophytic bacterial populations associated with medicinal plant *Thymus vulgaris* alleviate salt stress and confer resistance to *Fusarium oxysporum*. *Front. Plant Sci.*, pp:11-47.
- Mohamad, O.A.A.; Li, L.; Ma, J.B.; Hatab, S.; Xu, L.; Guo, J.W.; Rasulov, B.A.; Liu, Y.; Hedlund, B.P. and Li, W. (2018). Evaluation of the antimicrobial activity of endophytic bacterial populations from Chinese traditional medicinal plant licorice and characterization of the bioactive secondary metabolites produced by *Bacillus atrophaeus* against *Verticillium dahliae*. *Front Microbiol.*, 9:924.
- Patel, P.R.; Shaikh, S.S. and Sayyed, R.Z. (2018). Modified chrome azurol S method for detection and estimation of siderophores having an affinity for metal ions other than iron. *Env. Sust.* pp(1):81-87.
- Pikovskaya, R.I. (1948). Mobilization of phosphorous in the soil in connection with the vital activity of some microbial species. *Microbiology*, 17:362-370.
- Rashid, S.; Charles, T.C. and Glick, B.R. (2012). Isolation and characterization of new plant growth-promoting bacterial endophyte. *Appl. Soil Ecol.*, 61:217-224.
- Reshma, P.; Naik, M.K.; Aiyaz, M.; Niranjana, S.R.; Chennappa, G.; Shaikh, S.S. and Sayyed, R.Z. (2018). Induced systemic resistance by 2,4 diacetylphloroglucinol positive fluorescent *Pseudomonas* strains against rice sheath blight Indian J. Exp. Biol., 56(3):207-212.
- Sagar, A.; Riyazuddin, R.; Shukla, P.K.; Ramteke, P.W. and Sayyed, R.Z. (2020). Heavy metal stress tolerance in *Enterobacter* sp. PR14 is mediated by plasmid, *Indian J. Exp. Biol.*, 58(2):115-121.
- Sayyed, R. Z and Chincholkar, S.B. (2009). Siderophore producing *A. faecalis* more biocontrol potential vis-a-vis chemical fungicide. *Curr. Microbiol.*, 58(1):47-51.
- Sayyed, R.Z.; Gangurde, N.S. and Chincholkar, S.B. (2010). Siderophore production by *A. faecalis* and its application for growth promotion in *A. hypogaea*, *Indian J. Biotechnol.*, 9(3):302-307.
- Sayyed, R.Z.; Patel, P.R. and Shaikh, S.S. (2015). Plant growth promotion and root colonization by EPS producing *Enterobacter* sp. RZS5 under heavy metal contaminated soil, *Indian J. Exp. Biol.*, 53:116-123.
- Seema, S.; Sayyed R.; Sonawane, M.; Trivedi, M. and Thivakaran, G. (2016). *Neurospora* sp. SR8, a novel phosphate solubiliser from rhizosphere soil of Sorghum in Kachchh, Gujarat, India *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 54:644-649.
- Shaikh, S.S.; Patel, P.R.; Patel, S.S.; Nikam, S.D.; Rane, T.U. and Sayyed, R.Z. (2014). Production of biocontrol traits by banana field fluorescent *Pseudomonads* and comparison with chemical fungicide, *Indian J. Exp. Biol.*, 52:917-920.
- Sharma, S.B.; Sayyed, R.Z.; Trivedi, M.H. and Gobi, T. (2013). Phosphate solubilizing microbes: Sustainable approach for managing phosphorus deficiency in agricultural soils, *Springer Plus*, 2:587.
- Sharma, Y. (2017). Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*): An elixir of life a review. *The Pharma Innov. J.*, 6(10):22-27.
- Singh, R.; Kumar, A.; Singh, M. and Pandey, K.D. (2013). Effect of salt stress on endophytic bacteria isolated from the root of *Momordica charantia*. In: *Indian Society of Vegetable Science, National Symposium on Abiotic and Biotic Stress Management in Vegetable Crops*.
- Zadeh, J.B. and Kor, N.M. (2014). Physiological and pharmaceutical effects of ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Roscoe) as a valuable medicinal plant. *European J. Exp. Biol.*, 4(1):87-90.

**Citation:** Difuza Jabborova, Kannepalli Annapurna, Mohina Fayzullaeva, Khurshid Sulaymonov, Dilbar Kadirova, Zafarjon Jabbarov and R. Z. Sayyed (2020). Isolation and characterization of endophytic bacteria from ginger (*Zingiber officinale*). *Ann. Phytomed.*, 9(1):116-121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.21276/ap.2020.9.1.14>



**Shri Govind Guru University, Godhra**  
(Established Vide Gujarat Act No. 24/2015)

**શ્રી ગોવિંદ ગુરુ યુનિવર્સિટી, ગોધરા**

(ગુજરાત એક્ટ નં. ૨૪/૨૦૧૫ દ્વારા સ્થાપિત)  
સરકારી પોલીટેકનીક કેમ્પસ, ગદુકપુર, ગોધરા. જિ.પંચમહાલ-૩૮૯૦૦૧

**Date: 11 /02/2021**

**LETTER OF APPRECIATION**

To,  
Mr. Mahesh B. Jagtap  
Assistant Professor. Botany  
PSGVPM's Arts, Science & Commerce College, Shahada  
Dist.Nandurbar.(MS)

We are thankful to you for sparing your valuable time and visiting our university to deliver session on “**Basic Knowledge of Computer and Use of Computer in Research**” to the participants of Ph. D. Course Work on 11/02/2021.

All our participants have good experience attending your session. Content and presentation was very effective and well organized.

We look forward to invite you for more such sessions in the future.

Regards,

  
I/c Registrar  
Shri Govind Guru University  
Godhra

R. C. Patel Arts, Commerce & Science College,  
Shirpur



## *Certification of Appreciation*

This Certificate is awarded to

***DR. C. S. SUTAR***

Guest Speaker from **PSGVP Mandals Arts, Science & Commerce College, Shahada** for imparting his valuable insights and inspirations to the pupils, teachers, and community members during COVID-19 Pandemic. Given this on 8 June 2020 at National Webinar on "Vital Mathematics" Organized by Dept. of Mathematics R. C. Patel Arts, Commerce & Science College, Shirpur.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Dr. D. R. Patil".

Dr. D. R. Patil  
(Principal)

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Prof. R.P. Mahajan".

Prof. R.P. Mahajan  
(Co-ordinator)





NATIONAL WEBINAR ON  
Natural Products, Synthetic Organic chemistry, Heterocyclic chemistry  
& Guidance for Short Research Project & NET-SET Exam Preparation

Organized by  
R.C.Patel Educational Trust's

**R. C. Patel Arts, Commerce & Science College, Shirpur**

Affiliated with Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon

**-CERTIFICATE-**

*This is to certify that **Prof. Anil G. Beldar** of **PSGVP's Arts, Commerce & Science College, Shahada** has actively delivered expert talk during the session in five days National Webinar series on **Natural Products, Synthetic Organic Chemistry, Heterocyclic Chemistry and guidance for Short Research Project and NET-SET exam preparation** organized by the Department of Chemistry of R.C.Patel Arts, Commerce & Science College, Shirpur on 26<sup>th</sup> May to 30<sup>th</sup> May 2020.*

**Mr. J. P. Sonawane**  
Co-coordinator

**Dr. J. P. Mahashabde**  
Head & Coordinator

**Dr. D. R. Patil**  
Principal & Convener



# GOVT. P. G. COLLEGE, SENDHWA

Distt. Barwani (M.P.)

ONLINE NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON

**"Spectroscopy as a Tool for Recent Trends in Research"**

February 09, 2021

## Certificate

This is to certify that Prof./Dr./Mr./Mrs. **DR. ANIL BELDAR**

of **PSGVPMS ASC COLLEGE, SHAHADDA (MH)** participated as resource person

/presenter/participant in Online National Conference on **"Spectroscopy as a Tool for Recent Trends in Research"**

under MPHEQIP, Higher Education Department M.P. and Organized by IQAC and Chemistry Department Govt. P.G.

College, Sendhwa (M.P.).

He/She delivered (Oral/Poster/paper) presentation on title **RESOURCE PERSON**

  
**Dr. Dinesh Kanade**  
RUSA Co-Ordinator

  
**Prof. Mahesh Baviskar**  
IQAC Co-Ordinator

  
**Dr. Vikas Pandit**  
Convener

  
**Prof. Irshad Mansuri**  
Co-Convener

  
**Dr. MEENA BHAWSAR**  
Principal  
Govt. P.G. College, Sendhwa (M.P.)





# SHAHEED BHEEMA NAYAK GOVERNMENT POST-GRADUATE COLLEGE BARWANI (M.P.) INDIA

(Accredited by NAAC with grade 'B' & Affiliated to Devi Ahilya University, Indore)

## CERTIFICATE

This is to Certify that Dr./Prof./Mr./Ms. ANIL GOKULBELDAR (ASSISTANT PROFESSOR)  
PSGVPM'S Arts, Sci & Comm. College, Shahada (Maharashtra)  
had actively participated as Speaker/Presenter/Co-Presenter/Participant in the  
Lecture/Seminar/Webinar entitled

Spectroscopy: Basics to Advanced NMR Spectroscopy

Sponsored by MPHEQIP, W.B. Project DHE GoMP, Bhopal

Organized by Department of CHEMISTRY

On dated 10/03/2021

Damini  
Coordinator

Prashant  
Convener

Anil Gokulbeldar  
Nodal Officer RUSA/WB

Prashant  
Principal & Patron





# INTERNATIONAL E-CONFERENCE

On

*"Emerging Innovation and Advancement in Biological Science,  
Human Welfare and Agriculture Research in Current Era"*

## EIABSHWAR-2020

*Organized By: Department of Biotechnology & Microbiology,*

*Kalp laboratories, Mathura, The Bouquet Society, Mathura*

*Co-Organized by: Environment and Social Development Association, Delhi*

*International Biotech Technocrats & Consultants Association, Dehradun*

*Jointly Organized by: Plant Research & Educational Promotion Society*

*Date: 25th to 27th of July, 2020*

*This is to certify that*

**Dr. R.Z. Sayyed**

**Professor and Head**

*of*

**Department of Microbiology, P.S.G.V.P. M's, ASC College, SHAHADA, KBC North  
Maharashtra University (NMU), Jalgaon, Maharashtra, India**

*has actively delivered a lecture as an* **KEYNOTE SPEAKER** *during*

*International e-Conference*

*at Technical Session: -II*

**entitled:- PGPR: Multipurpose Solution for Sustainable Agriculture**

Mr. Yagyavalkya Sharma  
Organizing Secretary  
EIABSHWAR-2020

Dr. Jitendra K. Nagar  
Co-Patron  
EIABSHWAR-2020



# CERTIFICATE OF APPRECIATION

This is to certify that,

*Prof. Riyaz Sayyed*

has participated as

ORGANIZING COORDINATOR

in 1st Asian PGPR Indonesia Chapter International Conference  
Sustainable Agriculture and Ecotourism

28th - 30th August 2021, Udayana University, Bali-Indonesia

Prof. M.S. Reddy  
Founder & Chairman Asian PGPR Society

Dr. Sarjia Antonius  
President, Indonesia Chapter of Asian PGPR Society

Dr. Ni Luh Suriani  
Local Organizing Chairman





**5 Days ONLINE INTERNATIONAL MULTIDISCIPLINARY CONFERENCE**

**ON**

**Covid19 Changes in Socio-Cultural, Economical, Commercial, Educational, Literary, Science  
& Technological Scenario**

**Organized by**

**BPCS's DADASAHEB DEVIDAS NAMDEO BHOLE COLLEGE BHUSAWAL, DIST. JALGAON (MS)**

**AFFILIATED TO KBC North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon (M.S)**

This is to certify that Dr./Ms./Mrs./Mr, **Dr. Nile Uttam Vedu** of Assistant Professor in Geography PSGVM ASC College Lonkheda Shahada as a resource person in the 5 Days ONLINE INTERNATIONAL MULTIDISCIPLINARY CONFERENCE (17/8/2020 to 21/8/2020) ON Covid19 Changes in Socio-Cultural, Economical, Commercial, Educational, Literary, Science & Technological Scenario He/She talked on Effects of Covid on local National and international tourism **Dated on 20/8/2020 In the Morning Session**

Dr. S. V. Baviskar (Convener) BPCS's  
DADASAHEB DEVIDAS NAMDEO  
BHOLE COLLEGE BHUSAWAL

Dr J B Bagul  
(Secretary of the Online International  
Multidisciplinary Conference)

Prin. Dr. R P Phalak Chairman of Conference  
BPCS's D.D.N. Bhole College, Bhusawal





# GOVT. COLLEGE PATHARIA DAMOH M.P.

## International Webinar

on

## Rural Development and Transformation of Rural Environment

### Certificate

This is to certify that Dr./ Shri / Smt. **Dr. Uttam Vedu Nile**

Designation **Asst. Professor** from **P.S.G.V.P. Mandals Arts Science and Commerce College Shahada ,Nandurbar M.S.** has participated as resource person and deliver his/her lecture in one day International Webinar on “Rural Development and Transformation of Rural Environment” organised by the Department of Geography and History Govt. College Patharia Distt. Damoh on. 12 January 2021

Convener & Co-ordinator IQAC

Dr. Vinay Verma

Patron /Principal

Dr. Sandhya Pimplapure



श्री महान्तस्वामी शिक्षण प्रसारक मंडळाचे  
श्री कुमार्स्वामी महाविद्यालय

औसा, जि. लातूर, महाराष्ट्र, पिन-४१३५२०  
(कला, वाणिज्य, विज्ञान)  
(स्वाधीन समर्थन दीर्घ गणतन्त्राचा विद्यार्थी संलग्नित)



Shri Mahantswami Shikshan Prasarak Mandal's  
SHRI KUMARSWAMI MAHAVIDYALAYA

Ausa, Dist. Latur, Maharashtra. Pin-413520  
(Arts, Commerce, Science)  
(Affiliated to S.R.T.M.U., Nanded)

ह.श.प. श्री गहिनीनाथ ज्ञानेश्वर महाराज  
अध्यक्ष

श्री गिरीश शेषराव पाटील  
सचिव

डॉ. बेटकर एम. एम.  
प्राचार्य

Reference : SKSMAUSA/2020-21/e-mail /Resource person/32-61

Date 06-01-2021

## LETTER OF THANKS

To,

Dr. Mrunal Madhukar Jogi,  
PSGVPM'S ASC College,  
Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar,

Dear Mam,

We express sincere thanks for delivering an informative talk on topic entitled, Widowhood in the Indian Society, as Resource Person for the National Level webinar Series organized on 06<sup>th</sup> January, 2021, by NSS Department of our college as a academic event for celebrating the Golden Jubilee year of our college, by organizing 50-National Level webinars from 01<sup>st</sup> December, 2020 to 08<sup>th</sup> January, 2021.

Thanks from organizing team, as being a part of the Golden Jubilee Year celebration.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. BETKAR M M)  
PRINCIPAL

**VASANTDADA PATIL ARTS, COMMERCE & SCIENCE COLLEGE,  
PATODA. TA. PATODA. DIST. BEED. MAHARASHTRA**

Reaccredited 'B++' grade by NAAC  
ISO 9001:2015 certified

PRINCIPAL (I/C)

**DR. BALIRAM RAKH**

Cell No. 7709445740, 9421957770

Phone: Office- (02444) 242667, 242067, 242455 Fax: (02444) 243051 Website: [www.vpcollegepatoda.org](http://www.vpcollegepatoda.org)  
E-mail: [vp.patoda@rediffmail.com](mailto:vp.patoda@rediffmail.com) / [vp.patoda@gmail.com](mailto:vp.patoda@gmail.com)

SECRETARY

**DR. BHARATBHUSHAN KSHIRSAGAR**

VPCP/2020-2021 / 18901

Date: 14 / 09 / 2021

To,  
Prof. Dr. Mrunal Jogi,  
Professor & Head, Department of Biotechnology,  
PSGVPM's ASC College,  
Shahada Dist, Nandurbar.  
Maharashtra.

**Subject: Letter of Thanks**

Respected Madam,

With reference to the above mentioned subject, we express our heartfelt thanks to you for accepting our invitation for being a Resource Person for Guest Lecture organized by IQAC and Research, Innovation & Extension Committee of our college on the topic "*Recent Trends in Research Methodology in Life Sciences*" held on 14<sup>th</sup> September 2021, at 11:00 am on Zoom meeting and delivering the same for enlightenment of our staff and students.

We are sure that the knowledge imparted by you through your lecture would be fruitful for all. We wish a best luck for your future work.

Thanking you,

With regards,



Principal

Vasantdada Patil Arts, Comm.  
Sci. College Patoda, Dist. Beed



S. T. Co-op. Edu. Society's Ltd.  
(Affi. KBC North Maharashtra University Jalgaon)

## Science Sr. College, Shahada Dist Nandurbar

NAAC Reaccredited, Grade-B (CGPA 2.42)

Dr. Shantaram P. Badgujar  
(M.A.,PhD)  
Principal



Shri. Motilal F. Patil  
(M.Sc. Agri.)  
Chairman

Website: -<http://stsciencecollege.com>

College Phone  
02565-223122, 223532

E-Mail:- [stcoopsciencecollegeshd@gmail.com](mailto:stcoopsciencecollegeshd@gmail.com)

SSC/72/2021

2/6/2021

### Invitation Letter

To,  
**Dr. Milind Kashinath Patel,**  
Vice Principal, IQAC Co-ordinator  
PSGVP Mandal's SIP Arts, GBP Science and STKVS Commerce College,  
Shahada, Dist-Nandurbar (M.S.),  
India

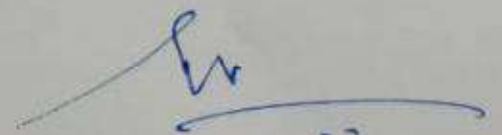
Dear Sir,

We are pleased to invite you as a 'Resource Person' to the Online Webinar on "Industry - Specific Challenges, Job Skills and Career Trends in Post COVID 19 Scenario" organized by Department of Chemistry, S. T. Co-op. Edu. Society's Ltd. Science Sr. College, Shahada Dist-Nandurbar (M.S.), India on **June 4<sup>th</sup>, 2021. 04:00 PM.**

This web-based webinar will be targeted to PG students our institute. It is an honor and privilege to invite you as 'Resource Person'

We look forward to a positive confirmation, an honor for us indeed.

Yours Faithfully,

  
(Dr. Shantaram P. Badgujar)  
Principal

# DADASAHEB DEVIDAS NAMDEO BHOLE COLLEGE, BHUSAWAL

nknklkgsc nsfonkl ukenso HkksGs egkfon;ky;] HkqlkoG-

Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon

Timber Market, Bhusawal 425201  
Tal, Bhusawal, Dist. Jalgaon(M.S.)  
Off(02582)224230,224223,220419  
\*Fax (02582) 224223



fVacj ekdZsV HkqlkoG ft- tGxkao-

%egkjK"V% 425201

\*E-mail : [ddnbcbsl@gmail.com](mailto:ddnbcbsl@gmail.com)

drphalakrp@yahoo.com

\*Website : [www.ddnbc.com](http://www.ddnbc.com)

Ref.No.

Date

05/07/2020

To,

Dr. M. K. Patel,

P.S.G.V.P.M's SIP Arts, GBP Science and STKVS Commerce College,

Shahada.

Sub: Regarding your acceptance of the invitation as a **"Session Chairman"** for One-day National Webinar at our college.

Respected Sir,

I the undersigned extend my gratitude to you for accepting my invitation as a **"Session Chairman"** at the National Webinar on **"Advances in Spectral Analysis and Nanotechnology for Chemical and Physical Sciences"** held at the **BPCS's Dadasaheb Devidas Namdeo Bhole College Bhusawal** dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2020. Hope to have your support in future activities too.

Thanking you.

Yours sincerely,

Prin. Dr. R. P. Phalak





**MODERN COLLEGE OF ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE (Autonomous)**  
Shivajinagar, Pune 411 005.

- NAAC Re-accredited with 'A+' Grade
- 'Best College Award', SPPU
- UGC : BSR & DST : FIST Funded
- UGC : B. Voc. Scheme
- 'College with Potential for Excellence', UGC
- 'Star College Scheme', DBT
- 'Community College Scheme', UGC
- National Award : Best Accessible Website

**Dr. R. S. Zunjarrao**  
M.Sc. Ph.D.  
**PRINCIPAL**

Ref. No. : MCASC/

- P.U. AFFILIATION No. (Id No. PU/PN/ASC/022(1970))
- U.G.C. RECG.NO. included U/S 2 (F) of the U.G.C. Act 1956, Letter No. F.13-371(CD) dated 1st Sept.71
- Govt. RECG. No. D.E.M.S. Pune Oct. 77, Code No. PA/ASC-13.
- Jr. College Permission No. HSC/1077/31029/XII-HS dt/ 4-5-77, HSC College Code No. J-11.11.005.

Date : 28 सितंबर 2021

प्रति,  
प्रा. डॉ. विजयप्रकाश ओमप्रकाश शर्मा,  
सहायक प्राध्यापक, हिंदी विभाग,  
पूज्य साने गुरुजी विद्या प्रसारक मंडल का  
कला, विज्ञान व वाणिज्य महाविद्यालय, शहादा  
जिला - नंदुरबार, महाराष्ट्र।

विषय- 'ऑनलाईन हिंदी पखवाड़ा समापन समारोह' का निमंत्रण स्वीकारने हेतु  
आभार...

महोदय,

मंगलवार, दिनांक 28 सितंबर 2021 को आपने हमारे महाविद्यालय में आयोजित  
'ऑनलाईन हिंदी पखवाड़ा समापन समारोह' के अवसर पर 'हिंदी साहित्य की सामाजिक  
उपादेयता' विषय पर चिंतनपरक व्याख्यान देकर हमें लाभान्वित किया। आपका उद्बोधन  
हमारे प्राध्यापक और छात्रों लिए अत्यंत प्रेरणादायी रहा। आपके सहयोग से हमारा  
कार्यक्रम सुचारू ढंग से संपन्न हुआ इसलिए हम आपके अत्यंत आभारी हैं।

हम आशा करते हैं कि भविष्य में भी आपसे सहयोग और मार्गदर्शन मिलता रहेगा।  
धन्यवाद।

*P. Ubale*

डॉ. प्रेरणा उबाळे  
संयोजिका, हिंदी विभागाध्याक्षा  
संपर्क नं. 7028525378

*[Signature]*

डॉ. राजेंद्र झुंजारराव  
प्राचार्य





महाराष्ट्र शासन  
महाराष्ट्र राज्य हिंदी साहित्य अकादमी

दूरध्वनी : ०२२ - २२६७२५३९

ई-मेल : [mhsahityaacademy@gmail.com](mailto:mhsahityaacademy@gmail.com)

ओल्ड कस्टम हाऊस, विकास विभाग इमारत, दुसरा मजला,  
शहिद भगतसिंह मार्ग, मुंबई - ४०० ००१.

जा.क्र./मराहिसाअ/३४२/२०२१

दिनांक : १९/०७/२०२१

**प्रमाण-पत्र**

प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि, डॉ. विजयप्रकाश शर्मा ने दिनांक 20 मार्च, 2021 को महाराष्ट्र राज्य हिंदी साहित्य अकादमी, मुंबई द्वारा “विश्व कविता दिवस के अवसर” पर आयोजित “कविसम्मेलन” में निमंत्रित कवि के रूप में अपनी भूमिका का निर्वहन किया।

सचिन निबालकर  
सहनिदेशक एवं सदस्य सचिव,  
महाराष्ट्र राज्य हिंदी साहित्य अकादमी



KISAN VIDYA PASARAK SANSTHA'S

**ShrimatiParvatibaiDalpat Mali Arts,  
ShriBanduBhagwan&ShrimatiHirabaiDalal Commerce &  
Shirpur Merchant's Association Science College, SHIRPUR  
Dist. - Dhule ( MS )**

Post Box No.: 14 Tel. No. (02563) 255054 , Fax : (02563)255203e-mail spdmcollege@yahoo.co.in

**Shri.TusharViswasraoRandhe  
President**

**Dr. S.N.PATEL  
Principal**

Ref. No. - SPDM

Date: - 18/08/2020

To,  
Dr. M. K Patel,  
P.S.G.V.P.M. ACS College,  
Shahada

Respected Sir,

We express heartfelt gratitude towards your kind acceptance of our invitation as Chief Guest for National Level "Workshop on Elearning for Students" on 16<sup>th</sup> Aug 2020.

.

Your exhaustive knowledge and wonderful expression during the session has benefited all of us. All the participants were highly motivated by your presence and guidance.

Looking forward similar association in future.

Dr. S. N. Patel  
Principal

S. T.E.S.& Co-op. Edu. Society Ltd's.  
(Affi. North Maharashtra University Jalgaon)  
**Science Sr. College, Shahada Dist Nandurbar**  
NAAC Accredited, Grade-B (CGPA 2.47)

Dr. S.P. Badgujar

(M.A., Ph.D.)

Principal



College Phone

02565-223122, 223532

Shri. Motilal F. Patil

(M.Sc. Agri.)

Chairman

Website: - <http://stsciencecollege.com>

[stcoopsciencecollegeshd@gmail.com](mailto:stcoopsciencecollegeshd@gmail.com)

Date: 22/05/2021

### Invitation Letter

To,  
Dr. Hitendra P. Jadhav  
Department Of Biotechnology,  
PSGVP Mandal's Art, Science and Commerce College,  
Shahada, Tal. Shahada Dist. Nandurbar  
Maharashtra.

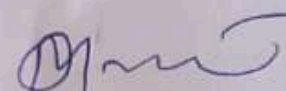
**Subject:** Invitation as resource Person for workshop.

Respected Sir,

I am glad to cordially invite you as resource person for workshop. As per above subject we kindly inform, S.T.Co-Op.Education Society's Ltd's **Science Senior College** jointly organizing the workshop on One day on the occasion of celebrating "**World Biodiversity Day**" on 23 May 2021.

We genuinely hope you would consider this invitation.

Thank you.

  
Principal.

**PRINCIPAL**  
S.T.Co.op.Edu.Society's Ltd.  
Science Sr.College  
Shahada,Dist.Nandurbar



S. T.E.S.& Co-op. Edu. Society Ltd's.  
(Affil. North Maharashtra University Jalgaon)  
**Science Sr. College, Shahada Dist Nandurbar**  
NAAC Accredited, Grade-B (CGPA 2.47)

Dr. S.P. Badgujar

(M.A., PhD)

Principal

Website: - <http://stsciencecollege.com>



College Phone

02565-223122, 223532

Shri. Motilal F. Patil

(M.Sc. Agri.)

Chairman

stcoopsciencecollegeshd@gmail.co

Date: 23/05/2021

To,  
Dr. Hitendra P. Jadhav  
Department Of Biotechnology,  
PSGVP Mandal's Art, Science and Commerce College,  
Shahada. Tal. Shahada Dist. Nandurbar  
Maharashtra.

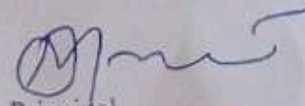
**Subject:** Thanks to Dr. Hitendra P. Jadhav as a Guest Speaker for attending Resource Person in the one day workshop on World Biodiversity Day.

Respected Sir,

With due respect, we would like to thank you for your kind arrival at the Resource Person to One day workshop on the occasion of celebrating of "**World Biodiversity Day**" in our college on 23 May 2021 at 11.00 am. We felt great pleasure to have you among us on this festive occasion. You took the festivity of the event to a greater level by your zealous speech to the students. Everyone on and off the stage appreciated your kind thoughts and motivation which you inculcated into the young students. Your presence was inspirational for us.

Thanking you on the behalf of S. T. Co-Op. Education Society's Ltd's **Science Senior College, Shahada.**

Yours Truly,

  
Principal

**PRINCIPAL**  
S. T. Co. op. Edu. Society's Ltd.  
Science Sr. College  
Shahada, Dist. Nandurbar